CAN CFS-A M-X-5

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORTS FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY MARITIME PROVINCES

1965

Ъy

G. V. Moran, C. M. Dobson, G. F. Estabrooks, C. D. MacCall, L. J. Coady and W. Harrington

> FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK INFORMATION REPORT M-X-5

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY April, 1966

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORTS

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

MARITIME PROVINCES, 1965

1.0 INTRODUCTION

(G. V. Moran)

Assignments of technicians to survey Districts in 1965 were the same as in 1964 and as outlined in the report for that year.

Precipitation in 1965 was generally below normal each month from January to July inclusive except in February when it was above normal in western Nova Scotia and near normal elsewhere. The five-month period March through July was one of the driest on record. At Halifax the sevenmonth total precipitation as of July was slightly more than 19 inches, the lowest in 98 years. The period of dry weather ended in August when rainfall was above normal. Mean temperatures during the drier months were generally one to four degrees below normal.

Cooperation by government forest services, National Parks, and woods industries of the Maritime Region was maintained at a high level despite preoccupation with problems arising out of the extremely dry season. The total number of collections received by the Survey increased by approximately 15% over 1964 (Section 1, Table 1). Members of the staffs of government forest services appointed to take samples for the Survey, and other interested personnel, were contacted regularly by District technicians (Section 1, Table 2).

Assistance given by Survey technicians to persons connected with other projects included the following: the installation and maintenance of Bruce spanworm and winter moth adult emergence traps and cocoon sampling funnels for D. G. Embree; collections of Bruce spanworm and spiny elm caterpillar larvae and fall cankerworm eggs for M. M. Neilson, winter moth eggs for D. G. Embree, <u>Mulsantina</u> adults for S. G. Smith, Adelgids on softwoods and <u>Xylococculus</u> spp. on beech and birch for G. R. Underwood, European spruce sawfly larvae for D. E. Elgee, larch sawfly cocoons for J. A. Muldrew, <u>Ips Thomasi</u> for J. B. Thomas, mistletoe specimens for J. M. Bonga, aphids for M. E. MacGillivray, and bark samples of balsam fir for balsam woolly aphid studies by D. O. Greenbank. The number of plots maintained by the Survey was two less than in 1964 but the number of sampling stations increased by four (Section 1, Table 3).

Approximately 46 hours were spent on aerial surveys, 16 hours of which were supplied by the Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forests; the remainder was chartered for surveys in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

Spruce budworm egg-mass sampling and defoliation surveys were carried out in August using procedures that have remained much the same since 1961. Survey technicians gave assistance to the Aerial Spraying Project in pre-selected areas in New Brunswick and were responsible for surveys in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia. Defoliation and eggmass infestation maps (Section 1, Figures 1 and 2) were supplied by D. R. Macdonald of the Aerial Spraying Project.

والإلاحة المعروبية المتعادر الراقك فك

The spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) persisted at epidemic levels over extensive areas in central New Brunswick but was not numerous elsewhere. Infestations of the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.), were more widespread in southern New Brunswick than in 1964 (Section 1, Figure 3), and persisted in several localities in Nova Scotia. The first recorded outbreak of jack pine sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex, in the Maritime Region, other than on two or three isolated jack pine trees in eastern Nova Scotia in 1961, occurred in mature jack pine stands near Newcastle, N.B. Infestations of the forest tent caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn., severe in several trembling aspen stands near Perth, N.B. from 1962 to 1964 inclusive, apparently collapsed in 1965. The balsam gall midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.), known to occur in large numbers every few years in one or more of the provinces of the Region, increased in numbers, especially in southern New Brunswick and on Gape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Defoliation of hardwoods by Bruce spanworm, Operophtera bruceata (Hulst) was negligible in northern New Brunswick where moderate and severe damage occurred from 1962 to 1964 inclusive; infestations were smaller but continued severe at locations in several of the northern mainland counties of Nova Scotia. The known distribution of the winter moth, Operophtera brumata (L.), remained much the same as in 1964, as did that of the fall cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria Harr., and spring cankerworm Paleacrita vernata (Peck). No major changes occurred in the known distribution of the Dutch elm disease Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau in 1965 (Section 1, Figure 5), but additional diseased trees occurred at or near some areas where infections were known to occur. Browning of hardwood foliage following infection by Gloeosporium spp. was common but generally light. Winter drying, frost damage, heavy snow, and ice conditions all left their symptoms at widely separated locations.

J)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | Page |
|---|---|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION (G. V. Moran). | • | • | 1 |
| WESTERN NEW BRUNSWICK (C. M. Dobson) | • | • | 8 |
| NORTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK (G. F. Estabrooks) | • | • | 39 |
| SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | | | |
| (C. D. MacCall) | • | • | 59 |
| WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA (W. Harrington) | • | • | 81 |
| EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA (L. J. Coady) | • | • | 118 |
| INDEX | | • | 148 |

La

2

Ų.

x

Through the cooperation of the New Brunswick Forest Service, Fraser Companies Limited, International Paper Company, and National Parks, light traps were again operated at 20 fire towers in New Brunswick. In addition two traps were operated by individuals and one was maintained by the Survey at each of Fredericton and Debert, making a total of 24. The approximate location and the type of attractant light of each trap are indicated in Section 1, Figure 6.

Section 1, Table 1

Sources of Insect and Tree Disease Collections in 1965 (1964 Figures in Brackets)

| a sector a s | N | | | | oto t C ja | 12 (1993) 1 | • | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|
| District | | orest Re <u>Tech.</u> Path. | $\frac{\text{search Labo}}{\text{Others}}$ | oratory | Provincia Ser Special | al Forest vice Others | Others | Total |
| N.B.(W.) | 451 | 152 | 543 11 | .0 1256 | ,198 | 5 | 8 | 1467 |
| (Dobson) | (437) | (192) | (309) | (938) | (219) | (0) | (10) | (1176) |
| N.B.(N.E.) | 358 | 149 | 61 10 | 07 675 | 218 | 9 | 3 | 905 |
| (Estabrooks) | (317) | (185) | (19) | (521) | (317) | (0) | (2) | (840) |
| N.B.(S.) & P.E.I | 519 | 175 | 45 1] | .0 849 | 156 | 2 | 9 | 1016 |
| (MacCall) | (564) | (158) | (4) | (726) | (166) | (0) | (4) | (896) |
| Total N.B. & | 1328 | 476 | 649 32 | 27 2780 | 572 | 16 | 20 | 3388 |
| P.E.I. | (1318) | (535) | (332) | (2185) | (702) | (0) | (16) | (2903) |
| N.S.(W.) | 675 | 271 | 102 13 | 87 1185 | 267 | 8 | 8 | 1468 |
| (Harrington) | (637) | (288) | (125) | (1050) | (304) | (5) | (12) | (1371) |
| N.S.(E.) | 722 | 214 | 2 1 ¹ | 1079 | 234 | 6 | 4 | 1323 |
| (Coady) | (712) | (186) | (0) | (898) | (151) | (7) | (6) | (1062) |
| Total N.S. | 1397 | 485 | 104 27 | 78 2264 | 501 | 14 | 12 | 2791 |
| | (1349) | (474) | (125) | (1948) | (455) | (12) | (18) | (2433) |
| Total N.B., | 2725 | 961 | 753 60 |)5 5044 | 1073 | 30 | 32 | 6179 |
| P.E.I. & N.S. | (2667) | (1009) | (457) | (4133) | (1157) | (12) | (34) | (5336) |

.

Section 1, Table 2

e

Ę.

Number of Co-operators Contacted in Maritime Region in 1964 and 1965

| District | | | -operators | Other co-ope contacte | Total co- | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Year | No. in district | No. contacted | Pròvincial | <u> Others</u> | operators contacted |
| N.B. (W.) | 1964 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 21 |
| | 196 5 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 23 |
| N.B. (N.E.) | 1964 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 8 | 53 |
| | 1965 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 13 | 45 |
| N.B.(S.) & | 1964 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 35 |
| P.E.I. | 1965 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 21 |
| N.S.(W.) | 1964 | 31 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 36 |
| | 1965 | 29 | 22 | 6 | 2 | 30 |
| N.S. (E.) | 1964 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 24 |
| | 1965 | 21 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| Totals | 1964 | 94 | 78 | 52 | 39 | 169 |
| | 1965 | 92 | 7 8 | 27 | 34 | 139 |

- 5 -

Section 1, Table 3

.

| Plots and S | ampling Stations M | Maintained in | Maritime Region in | 1965 |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| | (Changes fro | om 1964 in Bra | ackets) | |

| a., ta., . | | $ \begin{array}{c} \phi_{1,1} & \phi_{2,2} \\ \phi_{1,2} & \phi_{2,2} \\ \phi_{1,2} & \phi_{2,2} \end{array} = \left(\begin{array}{c} \phi_{1,2} \\ \phi_{2,2} \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{c} \phi_{1,2} \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{c} \phi_{1,2} \\ \phi_{2,2} \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{c} \phi_{1,2} \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{$ | tana ang sang sang sang sang sang sang sa | | | e e e e Startege | | | . |
|--|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Annales and a second the second public and a second public second second second second second second second se | 2 - 1 - 1 X | la su | Sampling | stations | | 19 | Pl | ots | |
| | 1 | t . 1 | | Forest tent | | | | | Forest tent |
| District | | Beating | Larch case- bearer | cater- pillar (egg) | Winter moth | Beech scale | Balsam woolly aphid | Birch | cater- pillar (defol.) |
| N.B. (W.) | | 26(-1) | 22(-2) | 43(+4) | - | 2 | 1(-1) | | 8 3 - 1 |
| N.B. (N.E.) | | 25(+1) | 14 | 7 | 84 2 | 1 | 2 | - | aa) |
| N.B.(S.) & P | ·E.I. | , 10 | 13 | 4(+1) | an | - | 2 | *** | <u> </u> |
| N.S.(W.) | | 56 | 16 | azt | 12 | 3(-1) | 3 | 1 | |
| N.S.(E.) | - | 54 | 16 | | | 1 | 5 | | . |
| Totals | | 171 | 81(-1) | 54(+5) | 12 | 7(-1) | 13(-1) | 1 | 3 |
| | ۰, | | | . • | | | ar francisco | | |

Section 1, Appendix A

Classifications of Trees Used on Plots

Balsam Woolly Aphid Plots

1. Uninfested.

2A. New stem attack, light.

2B. New stem attack, medium.

2C. New stem attack, severe.

3A. Dead from stem attack, red foliage.

3B. Dead from stem attack, bare branches.

4A. Twig attack, distinct but light.

4B. Twig attack, some dying branches.

4C. Twig attack, many dead branches.

5. Dead from twig attack.

Beech Scale Plots

1. Uninfested.

2. Trees with dots or streaks of white wool only.

3. Trees with most of bark streaked or covered with wool but not dying.

4. Trees apparently dying (considerable patches of dead bark and yellowish foliage)

5A. Living trees with cankers, uninfested.

5B. Living trees with cankers, lightly infested.

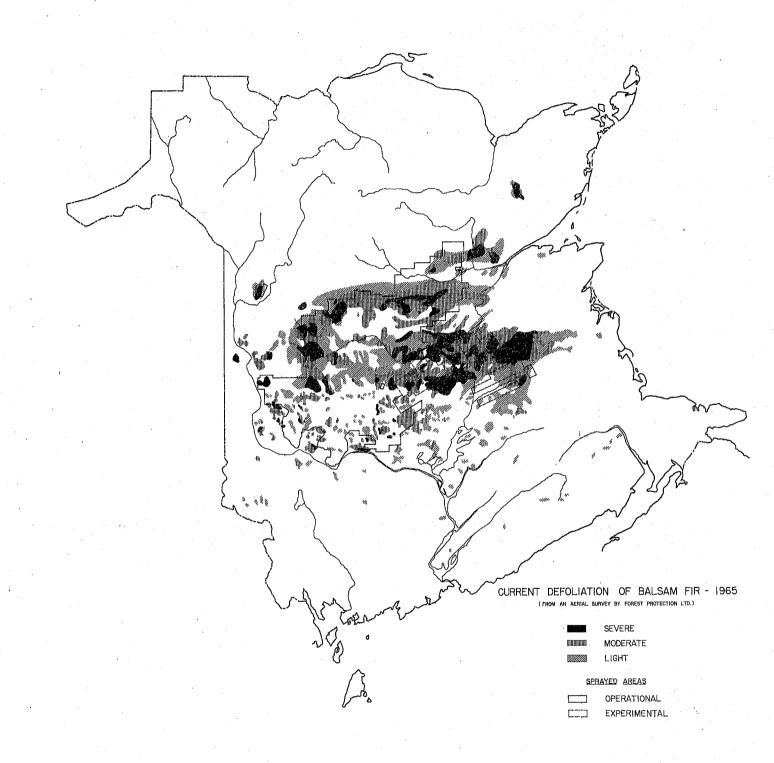
5C. Living trees with cankers, heavily infested.

6. Trees dead.

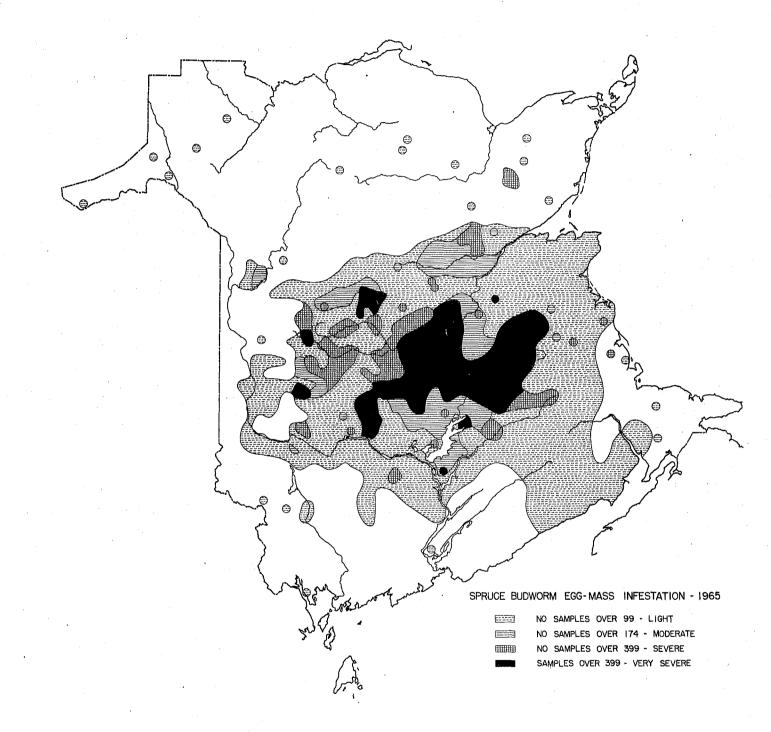
Expression of Degrees of Infestation and Defoliation

and of Intensity and Incidence of Tree Diseases

| Trace | - | up | to | 5% |
|----------|-------------|----|----|------|
| Light | A223 | 10 | to | 20% |
| Moderate | <u>time</u> | 30 | to | 60% |
| Severe | (P) | 70 | to | 100% |

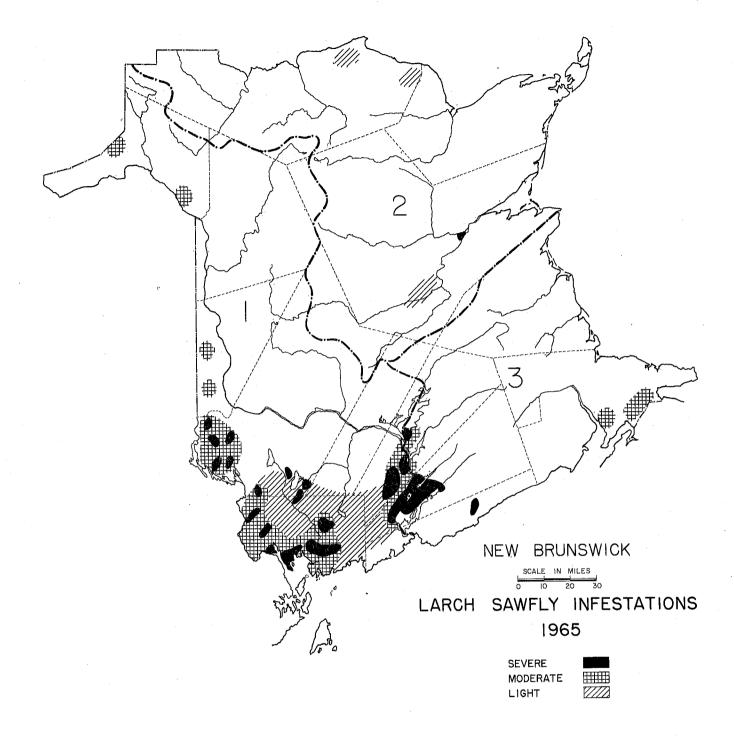


Map Provided by D. R. Macdonald

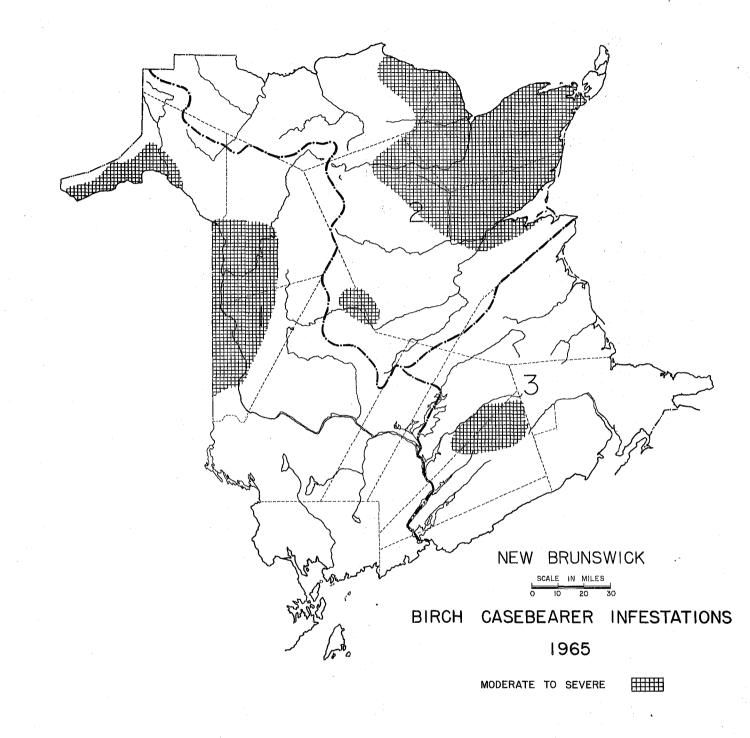


d.

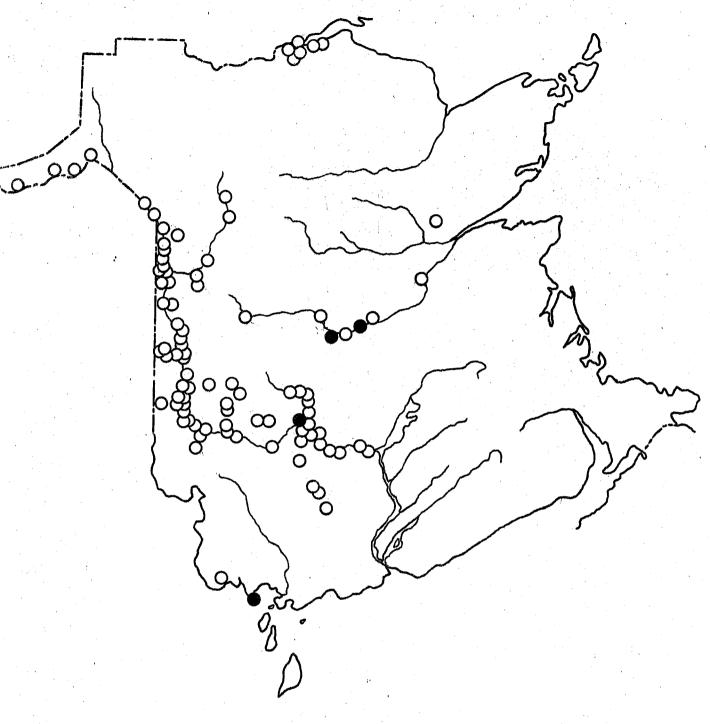
Map Provided by D. R. Macdonald



1



et a



KNOWN DISTRIBUTION OF DUTCH ELM DISEASE

IN

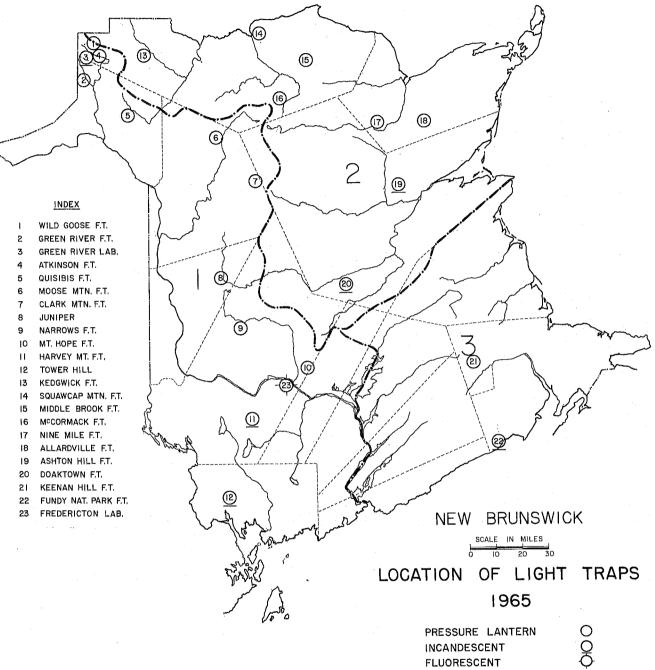
NEW BRUNSWICK

1957 to 1964

O

New locations 1965

Scale: 1 inch = 34 miles (approx.)



1 in

4,0

FLUORESCENT

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORT

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

WESTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

1965

Ъy

C. M. B. Dobson

FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY

FREDERICTON, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

April, 1966

2.0 WESTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

(C. Dobson)

Introduction

Drought conditions prevailed throughout most of the summer in the southern part of the district causing some wilting and browning of leaves. In Madawaska, Victoria and northern Carleton counties, drought conditions were less severe.

Totals of 451 insect and 152 disease samples were submitted.

Insect Conditions

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Thirty-four spruce budworm larval collections were submitted from six counties in western New Brunswick. Hosts were balsam fir, white spruce and red spruce (Section 2, Tables 1 and 2). Larval numbers were higher at twelve permanent sampling stations, the greatest increases occurring on balsam fir at Ripples, Sunbury County, and on balsam fir and white spruce at Hainesville, York County, up 24.7, 49.3, and 33.7 larvae per tree sampled respectively over 1964 populations (Section 2, Table 2).

Egg masses were collected at 246 of 481 locations sampled. Numbers were negligible in Charlotte and Madawaska counties. Summaries of results in remaining counties follow:

<u>Carleton County</u>.-- Egg-mass numbers were very high in an area extending southeast from Juniper to the York County line, and moderate in a small area along the South Burnthill Brook and along Beadle Brook in the northeastern part of the county (Section 1, Figure 2). Elsewhere numbers were low.

<u>Victoria County</u>.-- Numbers were moderate in an area extending from the Anderson road southward approximately six miles towards Tobique Narrows, and in an area from the C. N. Railway eastward between the Carleton County line and the Plaster Rock - Renous Road to the York County line.

York County.-- Egg-mass numbers were high from Fredericton north along the Nashwaak valley through Taymouth and Cross Creek to McGivney, and eastward from Taymouth to the Sunbury County line. Other areas of high egg counts were located northeast of Millville along the Keswick River, along the Nashwaak River west of Stanley and north to the C. N. Railway line, and at Upper Caverhill. Numbers were moderate at Mouth of Keswick, east of Burtts Corner, along the Nashwaak Narrows road from Grand John Brook to the Carleton County line, and in a small area along the Pokiok River south of Hawkshaw.

<u>Sunbury County</u>.-- Egg numbers were high in an area northwest of Minto bounded on the west by the York County line and on the north by the C.N. Railway line. Elsewhere numbers were moderate from the York County line along Bear Brook and Little River to the Queens County line, and in Camp Gagetown east of Geary.

Queens County. -- Egg-mass numbers were moderate at Douglas Harbour and north to Newcastle Creek.

Of 1320 pupal cases collected from balsam fir foliage 542 were of males and 778 females.

Estimates taken at 509 locations indicated that defoliation in counties other than those mentioned below was negligible (Section 1, Figure 1).

In Carleton County large areas of severe and moderate defoliation occurred east of Juniper in an area extending from Nashwaak Lake on the York County line northward to the Victoria County line, and in the northeast quarter of the county. Smaller patches of defoliation occurred east of the St. John River between Northampton and Beechwood and west of the river near Meductic and Greenfield Settlement.

In York County patches of moderate and severe defoliation occurred: from Douglas through Mouth of Keswick to Zealand, Upper Hainesville and Millville; along the Nashwaak River from Penniac through Taymouth; near McGivney; in the Fork and Bear brooks areas at the Sunbury County line; and on the Pokiok River south of Pokiok. Larger areas of defoliation occurred near the headwaters of the Keswick River, on the headwaters of the Nashwaak River, and along Napadogan Brook to the Carleton County line.

In Sunbury County moderate defoliation occurred along the Little River, along Bear and Fork brooks to the York County line, at Hardwood Ridge, along the Noonan stream in the Burpee Game Refuge, and at Ripples.

and the first of the

Balsam Woolly Aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.)

Stem attacks were very light at Canoose River, Charlotte County, Debec, Carleton County, and McAdam and Scotch Lake, York County. No further extensions to the known boundaries of distribution were found.

Reclassification of the balsam fir trees on Plot 3-5 in the Fredericton City woodlot indicated a slight decrease from 1963 in the number of uninfested trees and in trees supporting light stem infestations (Section 2, Table 4). Twig attacks continued to cause deterioration in the form of bare twigs and branches and dead tops.

Balsam Gall Midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

Severe infestations occurred on balsam fir reproduction up to three feet in height at Spruce Lake, St. John County, and on co-dominant balsam fir trees at Upper Howard Brook, Carleton County. Moderate infestations occurred at Mile 8 on the Royal Road and Pinder, York County, and at Lorneville, St. John County. Light infestations were recorded at more than 150 locations representing all counties of the district.

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana (Fern.)

Larvae were collected from white spruce and balsam fir in six of the ten counties in the district. Numbers averaged 0.9 larvae per tree sampled, an increase of 0.3 from 1964.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Spruce sawfly population levels remained low in 1965. The largest collections were submitted from permanent sampling station #3-47, Waweig, Charlotte County where 8.3 larvae per tree sample were collected. The average number of sawfly larvae per tree sample for the district was 2.1 compared with 0.9 in 1964 (Section 2, Table 5).

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

Spruce buds killed by this midge were common in the district. Collections were taken at six locations and special counts made at five. The results of the counts follow:

| Location | ** ••• | No. sq. ft. foliage No. galled buds examined per 100 sq. ft. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Madawaska County</u> | | and a second second of the second s Second second |
| Green River | b\$ 3 | 1.55 222.5 |
| St. John County | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | an an an Anna a Anna an Anna an |
| Dipper Harbour | rS 3 | 1.82 409.3 |
| | e dificación de las Referencias | (a) A set of a state set of a state of the state of th |
| Black Brook | wS 3 | 2.24 455.9 |
| York County | | |
| Maple Grove Rd. | w S 3 | 1.96 207.7 |
| Hanwell Rd. | w5 3 | 5.14 124.6 |

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

This insect caused moderate defoliation of five small white spruce trees at Welsford, Queen's County.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hon.)

Overwintering populations of larch casebearer were lower than in 1964 at eleven sample stations and higher at seven. The greatest increase occurred at Oak Bay, Charlotte County where an average of 11.24 casebearers per 100 fascicles were collected in 1965 compared to 6.12 in 1964. The greatest decrease occurred at St. Croix, where 4.47 per 100 fascicles were collected in 1965 compared to 23.56 in 1964 (Section 2, Table 6). No more than trace defoliation was observed at any stands examined during the feeding period.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Fatches of severe defoliation occurred throughout much of Charlotte County, in Queens County west of the St. John River, and in York County near Second Kedron Lake, east of Oromocto Lake, and at Kirkland (Section 1, Figure 3). Moderate infestations occurred near First Eel Lake, Canterbury and Bolton Lake in western York County, along the Houlton Road near the Maine border and near Centreville, Carleton County, and along Route #2 near the Quebec border and at Dube Settlement, Madawaska County. Trace to light defoliation occurred in most other tamarack stands examined.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Counts of weevil-damaged shoots on fifty open-growing white pines up to 7 ft. in height were taken at three locations. The results follow:

| No. trees infested In 1965 only | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Location | No.strees free of attack | One terminal only | Two terminals or more | 1965 and previous | Previous only | | |
| Madawaska Glazier La | ake 37 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | | |
| <u>lork County</u> Allandale Woodland | 48 34 | 0 3 | 0 l | 0 6 1 | 2 | | |

Birch Casebearer, Coleophora fuscedinella (Zell.)

Severe browning of white birch reproduction occurred at New Denmark, Victoria County. Patches of moderate browning of white birches and to a lesser extent wire birch occurred in Madawaska County between Edmundston and Caron Brook, along Route #2 from Four Falls to Hartland, at Arthurette, and along theold Woodstock Road between St. Croix and Canterbury (Section 1, Figure 4).

Light infestations occurred on white birch at Quisibis Mountain, Madawaska County, and in the Plaster Rock area of Victoria County. Casebearers were common but caused only traces of defoliation at Oak Point, Kings County, in the Stanley area of York County, along the Burma Road in Victoria County, and at Kirkland, York County.

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

the Patches of severe and moderate browning of wire birch and occasionally white birch occurred throughout the southern part of the district, especially in the Tracy to Thomaston Corner area. Browning was negligible in northern Carleton and 'in Victoria and Madawaska counties. Patches of moderate skeletonizing of birch foliage occurred at Gagetown, Queens County, along Route #7 in Sunbury and Queens counties and at Nasonworth, Sunbury County. Light skeletonizing of wire birch foliage occurred at Upper Gagetown, Queens County, Mill Settlement, Sunbury County, along the Hanwell Road between Fredericton and Harvey, and along Route #3 from Thomaston Corner to Lawrence Station.

Bruce Spanworm, Operophtera bruceata (Hulst)

Defoliation of hardwoods was negligible in 1965 in areas where moderate and severe defoliation occurred in 1964. Small numbers of larvae were collected at a total of ten locations in Madawaska and Victoria counties. Hosts were trembling aspen, sugar maple, beech and white spruce.

Satin Moth, Stilpnotia salicis (L.)

Moderate defoliation of Carolina poplars occurred at Minto, at Drummond, Victoria County, and East Florenceville, Carleton County, and of silver poplars at Stickney, Carleton County.

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

The forest tent caterpillar infestation in the Tobique Narrows area of Victoria County, severe in several trembling aspen stands from 1962 to 1964 inclusive, apparently collapsed in 1965. First-instar larvae were present on May 13 but following freezing or below freezing temperatures on May 15 and 16 no larvae were found. No defoliation of aspens was observed during later ground and aerial surveys. Two small larval collections were submitted, one each from Oak Point, Kings County, and Old Ridge, Charlotte County.

Egg sampling carried out in November indicated that population will be negligible in the district in 1966.

二氯二氟二乙酸 化乙酰胺乙烯 机鼓制器

en la cuerta de la c No cuerta de la cuert

Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)

Moderate defoliation of white elm trees occurred at Lakeville Corner and along Route #2 from McGowans Corner to Jemseg. Elsewhere defoliation did not exceed trace except at Milltown where 5 to 10% defoliation of elms occurred. Eleven larval collections were submitted. Host trees were apple, red oak, largetooth aspen, white elm, red maple and white birch.

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

Population levels of this insect remained low as is shown by the following results of roadside nest counts taken at three locations: Gagetown, five nests in 100 sq. ft.; Harvey, 13 nests in 1000 sq. ft.; and on the Irish Settlement Road near the International border, 61 nests in 1000 sq. ft.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

Population levels of fall webworm were low in the district. The results of special counts taken in three areas follow:

| Location | No. miles | • | <u>No. of nests</u> |
|--|-----------|---|--|
| Lakeville Corner, Sun. Co. to Fredericton via Ripples | 35 | | n an |
| Woodstock west on Houlton road | 11 | | 0 |
| Irish Settlement road through Union Corner to Kirkland | 20.3 | | 1 1 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

Mountain Ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)

Light infestations were common. A few mountain ash trees at Centre Hainesville, York County, were moderately defoliated.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Larvae were common at Milltown, Charlotte County, where severe defoliation of choke cherry and pin cherry bushes occurred; larvae were also observed feeding on poplars, sugar maple, wild plum and apple. Elsewhere, nests were common on roadside bushes in Woodstock and along Route #3 between Harvey and St. Stephen.

Maple Leaf Roller, Cenopis pettitana (Rob.)

Light defoliation of red maple trees occurred at Acadia Forest Experiment Station and of sugar maples two miles east of Geary. Defoliation did not exceed trace at other locations where this insect was observed. Additional Species Collected

Insects collected in 1965 but not mentioned in the text are listed in Section 2, Table 7.

Common insects collected at permanent sample stations are listed in Section 2, Table 8.

. Here and the state of the second second

¹ Construction and the second s

- Carller and the set of the share a set of the set

Alegie accordination of a second france of the second of the second second of the second second of the second s a gravitate Broke and the second second second of the second second second second second second second second s fight statements of the second sec

Tree Diseases

Winter Drying of Conifers

Winter Drying caused moderate browning of the foliage of red pine and Scots pine at Edmundston, and red pine at St. Anne, Madawaska County; and of red spruce at Summit Depot, Restigouche County, Upper Hainesville, York County and Juniper, Carleton County. At Juniper the injury was on 2-year-old nursery stock.

Frost Damage

Frost damage was negligible in the district except at L'Eglise, Madawaska County, where very light wilting of the new foliage of balsam fir occurred.

Animal Damage

Severe damage to a few tamarack and balsam fir trees, possibly by porcupines, occurred at Upper Hainesville. At Zionville, York County, porcupines severely damaged a number of aspen trees. Porcupines and squirrels caused moderate damage to numerous aspen trees along Route #41, between Bartlett and Lawrence Station, Charlotte County.

Numerous buds on young spruce trees at Nasonworth and other locations in the southern part of the district were destroyed, possibly by birds.

White Pine Needle Blight

Browning was moderate on one tree at Connors, Madawaska County, of light intensity and incidence at Brockway, Charlotte County, and trace at Rusagonis, Sunbury County and St. Hilaire, Madawaska County.

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau

Eleven diseased elm trees were found at Fredericton in 1965, two more than in 1964. One diseased tree was found at St. Andrews, Charlotte County, approximately 15 miles east of the nearest known infection at Milltown. Other diseased trees occurred in areas where the disease has been common in previous years. (Section 1, Figure 5).

Number of suspect trees sampled - 24

Number of positive cultures - 12

Beech Bark Disease, Cryptococcus fagi (Baer.), and Nectria coccinea var. faginata Lohm., Wats. and Ayers

Cankered trees were common in most beech stands examined in the southern part of the district. Scale infested bark was collected from lightly to moderately cankered trees at Maple Grove and Stanley, York County, and on the Newbridge road at the York-Carleton county line.

The following table indicates that the beech trees on Plot # 1-16 at Nashwaak Narrows continued to deteriorate, 63.4% of the trees in 1965 being cankered and lightly infested with scale compared with 55.7% in 1964. More than 75% of the beech trees on Plot # 3-6 on the University woodlot at Fredericton were also in this condition . Fruiting bodies of the fungus were more common on Plot # 3-6 than on Plot # 1-16.

A Dead Plot Per cent of trees in class other Location 2 3 5**A** 5B causes no. Year 4 5C 3.4 1.1 79.8 9.0 Fredericton 3-6 1964 1.1 5.6 1965 9.0 2.2 -4.5 - 76.5 5.6 cte 2.2 Nashwaak 1-6 1964 7.7 5.817.3 - 55.7 - 13.5 Narrows 7.7 - 9.7 - 63.4 - 19.2 1965

& See Appendix A, Section 1, for explanation of classes.

Willow Blight, Pollaccia saliciperda (All. & Tub.) v.Arx

Browning of willow foliage was severe in a hedge-row at St. Anne, Madawaska County, and trace at Edmundston, in the Hartland area, along the St. John River between Fredericton and Jemseg, at the Acadia Forest Experiment Station, and at Lorneville, St. John County.

ana kala kala sast

医乙基 法经济部分 网络新行行物 人名格尔 <u> Cherry Blight - Cause Unknown</u>

Infections on pin cherry trees were trace at Lorneville, St. John County and near Halfway Depot, Madawaska County.

This disease was common but of light intensity throughout the district.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum Theiss. & Syd.

This disease was common on choke cherry and pin cherry bushes but no infections in excess of light were observed.

Ash Rust, Puccinia sparganioides Ell. & Barth.

Infections were very light on the foliage of white ash trees at Boyds Corner, York County.

Anthracnose of Ash, Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Holw.

A trace of leaf browning of white ash occurred at St. Anne, Madawaska County, Oak Point, Kings County, Upper Maugerville, Sunbury County and Boyds Corner, York County.

Anthracnose of Maple, Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev.

Moderate browning of maple foliage occurred at Good Corner, Carleton County, Boyds Corner, York County, and Menzie Settlement, St. John County. Infections were trace at the Green River fire-tower, Madawaska County, at Grand Falls and Cliffordvale, Victoria County, Hartland, Carleton County, Hainesville, York County and Hampstead, Queens County.

Ink Spot of Aspen, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Infections on aspen were moderate at Tobique Narrows, at Halfway Brook and Francoeur, Madawaska County, and Waasis, Sunbury County. Infections were light near St. Jacques, Madawaska County and at Rusagonis and Geary, Sunbury County, and trace at numerous other locations. an an the state of the state of

a na and a glant a sugar that the second second

Tar Spot, Rhytisma acerinum (Pers. ex St. Amans) Fr.

Infections on the foliage of red maple reproduction was of moderate intensity at Newbridge, Carleton County, light at Tower Hill, Charlotte County, and trace at Upper Durham, York County and at Ripples, Sunbury County.

Red Flag of Balsam Fir, Fusicoccum abietinum (Hartig)

Prill. and Delacr.

Infections of trace intensity and light incidence, occurred at Black Brook, Victoria County, Waweig, Charlotte County and Oak Point, Kings County.

Tip Blight of Balsam Fir, Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman

Symptoms of this disease were common in Victoria and Madawaska counties. Near Perth, the top 5 to 7 feet of numerous trees were moderately infected.

and the second secon

Needle Casts

Bifusella faullii Darker caused infections of moderate intensity and light incidence on balsam fir reproduction near Summit Depot, Madawaska County, and of light intensity and moderate incidence at Tobique Narrows, Victoria County, Spruce Lake, St. John County and Brockway, Charlotte County.

Lophodermium filiforme Darker caused infections of moderate intensity and trace incidence on white spruce near Rusagonis, Sunbury County, and of trace intensity at Tracy Mills, Carleton County and along the Maple Grove road, York County.

<u>Hypodermella nervata</u> Darker caused infections of moderate intensity on scattered balsam fir trees near Oxbow, Victoria County and Fredericton Junction, Sunbury County. Light infections occurred at Lorneville, St. John County and Tobique Narrows, Victoria County.

<u>Bifusella crepidiformis</u> Darker caused moderate infections on a red spruce tree at Wirral, Queens County.

Needle Rusts

Infections of <u>Pucciniastrum</u> <u>epilobii</u> Otth.on balsam fir needles did not exceed trace except at Maquapit Lake where one tree was lightly infected.

Pucciniastrum vaccinii (Wint.) Jorst. caused trace infections on hemlock near Fredericton Junction and at Waasis, Sunbury County.

The needle rust, <u>Coleosporium asterum</u> (Diet.) Syd. caused trace infections of a few red pine trees at Grand Lake, Queens County.

Infections of <u>Chrysomyxa</u> <u>ledicola</u> Lagh, were trace on black spruce trees at Juniper, Carleton County.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer

This organism caused severe damage to white pine at Little Pocologan, Charlotte County. Elsewhere it was common on <u>Ribes</u> sp. at Green River and Summit Depot road, Madawaska County, and Brockway, Charlotte County.

Other Noteworthy Diseases

| | | | • ; |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Organism | <u>Host(s)</u> | Location | Remarks |
| Adelopus balsamicola (Peck) Theiss. | Fir, balsam | Summit Depot Rd., Mad. Co. | |
| <u>Ciborinia whetzelii</u> (Seav.) Seav. | Aspen, trembling | Ripples, Sun. Co. | Common but light throughout district |
| <u>Coccomyces strobi</u> Reid & Cain | Pine, white | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station | n ta An an |
| <u>Coryneum negundinis</u> Berk. & Curt. | Maple, Manitoba | Andover, Vict. Co. | Dieback of branches |
| <u>Cronartium quercuum</u> (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai | Pine, jack | Gunters, Princess Park, Queens Co. | Eastern Gall Rust |
| <u>Cryptodiaporthe</u> <u>salicina</u> (Curr.) Wehm. | Willow | Lincoln, Sun. Co. | |
| <u>Cytospora chryso-</u> <u>sperma</u> (Pers.) Fr. | Poplar, lombardy Elm, white | Grand Falls, Vict. Co. | First herbarium specimen from Vict. Co. |
| <u>Cytospora</u> sp. | Poplar, lombardy | Union Mills, St. Andrews, Char. Co., Hoyt, Sun. Co. | |
| <u>Dasyscypha</u> <u>agassizii</u> (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. | Pine, white | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station, Sun. Co. | Common on slash |
| Dermea balsamea (Peck) Seaver | Fir, balsam | Summit Depot Rd., Mad. Co. | Trace |
| Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard | Poplar, lombardy | St. Andrews,Char. Co., Andover & Grand Falls, Vict. Co. | Trace infections |

| Organism | Host(s) | Location | Remarks |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| <u>Ganoderma applanatum</u> (Pers. ex Wallr.) Pat. | Maple | Grand Falls, Vict. Co. | |
| <u>Gloeosporium</u> <u>fagicola</u> Pass. | Beech | Hainesville, York Co. | Trace infection |
| <u>Gloeosporium</u> <u>ulmeum</u> Miles | Elm,white | Hampstead, Queens Co. | Trace |
| <u>Gliocladium</u> <u>penicillioides</u> Corda | Spruce, red | Juniper, Car.Co. | |
| Gnomonia ulmea (Schw.) Thuem. | Elm, white | Woodstock, Car. Co. | Found on all trees examined in area |
| <u>Gnomoniella coryli</u> (Batsch ex Fr.) Sacc. | Hazelnut | Upper Durham, York Co.,Tobique Narrows, Vict. Co., and Brockway, Char. Co. | Common but no more than trace infections were found. |
| Guignardia aesculi (Peck) V.B. Stewart | Horse-chest- nut | St. Andrews, Char. Co. | Trace |
| <u>Gymnoconia peckiana</u> (Howe) Trotter | Rubus species | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station, Sun. Co., Waweig, Char. Co. | |
| <u>Herpotrichia</u> sp. | Spruce, white | Oak Point, Kings Co. | Moderate on three trees |
| <u>Hypoderma</u> sp. | Pine, white | Woodlands, York Co. | Secondary disease on 1964 needles |
| Hypodermella ampla (Davis) Dearn. | Pine, jack | Gunters,Queens Co. | Moderate on 1964 needles |

- 22 -

ī.

| Organism | <u>Host(s</u>) | Location | Remarks |
|---|---|--|---|
| <u>Hypodermella</u> <u>mirabilis</u> Darker | Fir, balsam | Two Brooks Road and Grand Falls, Vict. Co., Brock- way, Char. Co. | Moderate infections |
| <u>Hypoxylon pruinatum</u> (Klot.) Cke. | Aspen, trembling | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station | Common but light in district |
| Leucostoma kunzei (Fr.) Munk | Fir, balsam | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station | Cankers at base of several trees |
| Lophodermium sp. | Spruce,white Spruce,red Pine, white | Madawaska,Victoria, York, Kings and Sunbury counties | Needle cast |
| <u>Marssonina fraxini</u> Ell. & Davis | Ash | Ranger Settlement, Vict. Co. | Trace leaf spot |
| <u>Melampsorella</u> <u>caryophyllacearum</u> Schroet, | Fir,balsam | | Common in district |
| Melampsora sp. | Aspen, trembling | Newbridge, Car. Co. | Leaf rust |
| <u>Melampsora</u> sp. | Tamarack | St. Leonard, Mad. Co. | Trace needle rust |
| <u>Microsphaera</u> <u>penicillata</u> (Wallr. ex Fr.) Lev. | Oak, red | Douglas, York Co. | Trace |
| <u>Milesia</u> sp. | Fir, balsam | Wirral, 2 mi. S.E., Char. Co. | Trace, most trees examined |
| <u>Nectria cinnabarina</u> (Tode ex Fr.) Fr. | Maple, red | Nashwaaksis, York Co. | n an an Alban air an |

.

;

| Organism | <u>Host(s)</u> | Location | Remarks |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Penicillium sp. | Pine, red | Juniper, Car. Co. | |
| <u>Phaeostoma</u> <u>sphaerophila</u> (Pe Barr. | Cherry ck) | Grand Falls,Vict. Co., St. Jacques, Mad. Co. | Light infection at St. Jacques |
| Phloespora aceris (Lib.) Sacc. | Maple, sugar | St. Jacques, Mad. Co. Boyds Corner, York Co. | Trace infection |
| Phyllosticta mini (Berk, & Curt.) Underw. & Earle | <u>ma</u> Maple, sugar | Boyds Corner, York Co. | New herbarium host record |
| <u>Podosphaera</u> <u>clandestina</u> (Wal ex Fr.) Lev. | Cherry, lr. choke | St. Quentin, Vict. Co. | New host record for N.B. |
| Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & C | | 12 Collections | Common in district |
| <u>Pucciniastrum</u> <u>goeppertianum</u> (Kuhn.) Kleb. | Vaccinium sp. | U.N.B. Woodlot | New herbarium record for N.B. |
| <u>Rhytisma</u> salicinu Pers. ex Fr. | m Willow | Acadia Forest Ex- periment Station | |
| <u>Steccherinum</u> <u>septentrionale</u> (Banker | Elm, white (Fr.) | Fredericton, N. B. | |
| <u>Stegonosporium</u> <u>ovatum</u> (Pers. ex Merat) Hughes | Maple, sugar | Fredericton, N.B. | |
| Taphrina caerules (Mont. & Desm.) | | Douglas, York Co., Gunters, Queens Co. | Trace, found on two trees |

- 24 -

Host(s) Location Remarks Organism Perth, Vict. Co. Trace Birch, Taphrina carnea Johanson white Maple, red Taphrina dearnessii Jenkins Grand Falls, Vict. Taphrina populina Fr. Poplar, lombardy Co. Trace Acadia Forest Ex-Alder Taphrina periment Station, robinsoniana Gies. . . Summit Depot road, Mad. Co. Trace St. Joseph and Cherry, pin Taphrina wiesneri Summit Depot (Rathay) Mix road, Mad. Co., Acadia Forest Experiment Station, Sun. Co. Rust on cherry St. Jacques, Cherry, pin Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet. Mad. Co. Pine, white Acadia Forest Tympanis hypopodia Experiment Nyl. Station, Sun. Co. Acadia Forest Black Leaf blister Fir,balsam Tympanis sp. Experiment Station, Sun.Co. U.N.B. Woodlot Powdery mildew Uncinula salicis Poplar, (DC. ex Merat) balsam

Uredinopsis sp. Fir, balsam

Wint.

Upper Hampstead, Queens Co.

11. 1. 1. 1.

Trace

11

Section 2, Table 1

| Tree | No. of | Total | No. | Av. per |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| sp. | colls. | trees | specimens | tree sample |
| \mathbf{bF} | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2.0 |
| bF | 1 | 2 | 41+ | 20.5+ |
| rS | 2 | 3 | 41+ | 13.3+ |
| wS | 1 | 6 | 42+ | 7.0+ |
| bF | 3 | . 8 | 75 | 9.4 |
| bF | 4 | 11 | 40 | 3.6 |
| wS | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| | sp. bF bF rS wS bF bF | sp. colls. bF 1 bF 1 rS 2 wS 1 bF 3 bF 4 | sp. colls. trees bF 1 2 bF 1 2 rS 2 3 wS 1 6 bF 3 8 bF 4 11 | sp. colls. trees specimens bF 1 2 4 bF 1 2 41+ rS 2 3 41+ wS 1 6 42+ bF 3 8 75 bF 4 11 40 |

Spruce Budworm Larvae Collected by Counties in Western New Brunswick by Random Sampling in 1965

Section 2, Table 2

- 27 -

Spruce Budworm Larval Sampling Records at Permanent Sampling Stations in Western New Brunswick in 1965

·71.

| location no. sp. specimens sample Garleton | Deviation | Av. per tree | No. | Tree [*] | Station | County and location |
|---|---------------|---|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Carleton I-5 wS 9 3.0 Biggar Ridge 1-6 bF 14 4.6 Juniper 1-7 wS 26 8.6 Juniper 1-8 bF 33 11.0 Ashland 1-44 wS 110 36.7 Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte Vaweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 LPer Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L*Eglise 1-48 wS 0 0 Restigouche wS 0 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Sunbury 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | from 1964 | sample | specimens | sp. | | TOCALION |
| Biggar Ridge 1-6 bF 14 4.6 Juniper 1-7 wS 26 8.6 Juniper 1-8 bF 33 11.0 Ashland 1-44 wS 110 36.7 Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte Vaweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska 19 bF 0 0 Gonnors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 wS 0 0 Restigouche 24 bF 0 0 Solo 0 0 0 0 Solo 0 0 0 0 Brestigouche 48 wS 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Solo 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | الم | an a | الا من • المالية | tite transformation and a state of the stat | Carleton |
| Biggar Ridge $1-6$ bF 14 4.6 Juniper $1-7$ wS 26 8.6 Janiper $1-7$ wS 26 8.6 Ashland $1-44$ wS 110 36.7 Kirkland $1-44$ wS 110 36.7 Kirkland $1-48$ wS 0 0 Charlotte $3-45$ wS 0 0 Waweig $3-45$ wS 0 0 Madawaska $-1-19$ bF 0 0 Gonnors $1-15$ wS 0 0 Madawaska $1-19$ bF 0 0 Upper Siegas $1-47$ wS 0 0 L'Eglise $1-48$ wS 0 0 Mamozekel Road $1-24$ bF 0 0 Subbury NS 0 0 0 Ripples $3-24$ bF 84 28.0 | +1.3 | 3.0 | Q | wS | 1 | Glassville |
| Juniper. 1-7 wS 26 8.6 1-8 bF 33 11.0 Ashland 1-44 wS 110 36.7 Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte | +3.3 | | | | | |
| 1-8 bF 33 11.0 Ashland 1-44 wS 110 36.7 Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte wS 0 0 Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska | | | | | | |
| Ashland 1-44 wS 110 36.7 Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche Wamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Ripples 3-24 bF 84 28.0 Subbury Ripples 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | +6.9 | | | | • | oumper. |
| kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 0 Restigouche Namozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 0 Bunbury Ripples 3-24 bF 844 28.0 25 8.1 | +11.0 | | | | | Achland |
| Kirkland 1-48 wS 0 0 Charlotte Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Waweig 3-45 wS 0 0 Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 0 L*Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 0 Sunbury Ripples 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3.1 | +3.4 | | | | T an chek | Asnianu |
| Waweig $3-45$ wS 0 0 Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 0 Restigouche Namozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 0 Subbury Ripples $3-24$ bF 84 28.0 Ripples $3-24$ wS 25 8.1 | -11.7 -1.7 | | - | | 1-48 | Kirkland |
| Madawaska Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 1-22 wS 0 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche 1-24 bF 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Sunbury 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | | χ.' | | | Charlotte |
| Connors 1-15 wS 0 0 Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 L-22 wS 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche Namozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 0 Sunbury 3-24 bF 84 28.0 Ripples 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | wS | 3-45 | Waweig |
| Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche 1-48 wS 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Sunbury 8 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | | | | | Madawaska |
| Glazier Lake 1-19 bF 0 0 Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche 1-48 wS 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Sunbury 8 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | ъrS | 1-15 | Connors |
| Upper Siegas $1-22$ wS 0 0 L'Eglise $1-47$ wS 0 0 L'Eglise $1-48$ bF 0 0 Restigouche Namozekel Road $1-24$ bF 0 0 Mamozekel Road $1-24$ bF 0 0 0 Sunbury Ripples $3-24$ bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | | | | | |
| Upper Siegas 1-47 wS 0 0 L'Eglise 1-48 bF 0 0 Restigouche -48 wS 0 0 Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 Sunbury | 0 | | | | | ATCREET MOVE |
| L'Eglise $1-48$ $1-48$ bF wS00RestigoucheMamozekel Road $1-24$ wSbF 000SunburyRipples $3-24$ $3-24$ bF wS84 2528.0 8.1 | 0 | | | | | Unner Sieres |
| 1-48wS00Restigouche $Mamozekel Road$ 1-24bF00Mamozekel Road1-24bF00Sunbury000Sunbury3-24bF8428.03-24wS258.1 | 0 | | | | | |
| RestigoucheMamozekel Road1-24bF00wS00SunburyRipples $3-24$ bF 84 28.0 $3-24$ wS 25 8.1 | 0 | | | | | n. ERTTSE |
| Mamozekel Road 1-24 bF 0 0 wS 0 0 0 0 Sunbury Simples 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | U | U | Ū | ۸D | 1-40 | Restigouche |
| wS 0 0 Sunbury 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | | | | | and the second |
| Ripples 3-24 bF 84 28.0 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | 0 -0.3 | | | | 1-24 | Mamozekel Road |
| 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | | | | | | Sunbury |
| 3-24 wS 25 8.1 | +24.7 | 28.0 | 84 | \mathbf{bF} | 3-24 | Ripples |
| Victoria | +5.4 | | 25 | wS | 3-24 | |
| | | | | | | <i>lictoria</i> |
| Salmonhurst 1-16 wS 1 0.3 | -2.4 | 0.3 | 1 | wS | 1-16 | Salmonhurst |
| South Tilley 1-17 wS 9 2.0 | -1.3 | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0 | | 9 | | | |
| Three Brooks $1-23$ bF 0 0 | -1.0 | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | |
| | -0.4 | | 2 | | | Jardine Brook |
| Jardine Brook $1-28$ bF 0 0 1-28 wS 0 0 | 0 0 | | | | | COLUTIO DICOV |

and the second second provide a structure of the second second second second second second second second second

(cont'd)

| | | Av. per | | | * | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------|------------------|
| eviation | Der | tree | 10. | Nc | Tree | Station | County and |
| rom 1964 | fro | sample | imens | speci | sp. | no. | location |
| | | | 1 | • | | | ork |
| +16.7 | | 16.7 |) | 50 | wS | 1-4 | Maplewood |
| +33.7 | | 33.7 | L | 101 | wS | 1-20 | Hainesville |
| +49.3 | | 49.3 | 3 | 148 | bF | 1-21 | |
| +2.3 | | 2.3 | 7 | 7 | wS | 3-23 | Hanwell Road |
| +2.0 | | 2.0 | 5 | 6 | \mathbf{bF} | 3-23 | |
| 0 | | 0 |) | 0 | wS | 3-29 | Warren |
| 0 | e de la composition | 0 |) | 0 | bF | 3-31 | Thomaston Corner |
| 0 | | 0 |) | 0 | wS | 3-31 | |
| | | Õ |) | 0 | | | |

Section 2, Table 2 (cont'd)

* Each station consisted of three trees and was sampled once

| | | | n an | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| #1127# Carlos - Band - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 1 | No. | | Av. | per cent | defoliation | a* | |
| County | observati 1964 | on pts. 1965 | Curr 1964 | ent 1965 | Previ 1964 | ous 1965 | ** Mortality |
| Carleton | 75 | 78 | - 40 | 15 | L . | L | 0 |
| Charlotte | 11 | 13 | 0 | *** ዊ | 0 | *** L | 0 |
| Kings | - | 2 | •", | *** T | рани 1993 — Валика 1995 — Валика 1995 — Валика 1996 — Вал | *** M | 0 |
| Madawaska | 24 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northumberland | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Queens | 12 | 23 | T | T-L | 0 - T | 0L | 0 |
| Restigouche | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sunbury | 19 | 58 | Т | 15 | 4 | \mathbf{L} | 0 |
| Victoria | 130 | 65 | T | T-L | 0-L | T | 0 |
| York | 252 | 229 | 20 | 25 | L | \mathbf{L} | 2 |

Estimates of Spruce Budworm Defoliation of Balsam Fir by Counties in Western New Brunswick in 1964 and 1965

* T = Trace L = Light M = Moderate

** Number of points at which mortality was recorded

*** At one location only

| | | | No. | Per cent trees in each class* | | | | | | | Dead other | | | |
|------|--------------|-------|-----|-------------------------------|------|----------------|---------------|----|------------|------|------------|-----|--------------|------|
| Plot | | trees | 1 | 2 <u>A</u> | 2B | 2 C | 3 <u>a</u> | 3в | 4 <u>A</u> | 4B | 4C | 5 | causes & cut | |
| 3-5 | 0'Dell Park, | 1961 | 146 | 17.8 | 26.9 | - ' | - | | 4.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 25.3 |
| | Fredericton, | 1962 | 146 | 24.7 | 7.5 | - | 84 8 - | - | 4.1 | 15.8 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 30.1 |
| | N.B. | 1963 | 146 | 35.6 | 10.9 | - | - | - | 4.1 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 0 | 4.1 | 30.9 |
| | | 1965 | 146 | 32.9 | 10.2 | - | - | - | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 37.0 |
| | | _/~/ | 210 | 2207 | 2002 | | | | | | | | | |

Condition of Trees on Balsam Woolly Aphid Plots in Western New Brunswick in 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1965

* See Appendix A, Section 1, for explanation of classes

- 30 -

Numbers of European Spruce Sawfly Collected in Random Samples and from Permanent Sample Stations in Western New Brunswick in 1965 (All collections from white spruce)

| | | | No. of sawfly larvae | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Location | Sample | No. | June 25-July 13 | | | | |
| estertionethingen as a star international contraction of the many starting of the starting of the starting of t | station | trees | lst sample | 2nd Sample | | | |
| Random Samples | | | 1 | | | | |
| nan an | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Kings | 40 | 2 | 2 | - | | | |
| Queens | - | 3 | - | 13 | | | |
| Sunbury | - ¹ | 3 3 2 | 14 | 1. | | | |
| York | - | 2 | a a | 14 | | | |
| | | : a | | | | | |
| Permanent Sample Stations | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Carleton County | • | | | · . | | | |
| | 7 6 | 6 | n 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 | | | | |
| Glassville Biggar Ridge | 1-5 1-6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Juniper | 1-7 | 6 6 | 0 | 0 0 | | | |
| Ashland | 1-44 | 6 | 1 | | | | |
| Kirkland | 1-46 | 6 | 16 | 11 | | | |
| NILVIGUA | T-40 | 0 | 10 | <u>لم</u> . | | | |
| Charlotte County | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | • | | • | | | |
| Waweig | 3-45 | 6 | 28 | ,23 | | | |
| | | · · | | | | | |
| ladawaska County | | • | | | | | |
| ©##SH-#JSH-#SH-MSH-MSH-MSH-KSH-KSH-KSH-KSH-KSH-KSH-KSH-KSKKS | . * | | | | | | |
| Baker Brook | 1-14 | 6 | 1 | .9 | | | |
| Connors | 1-15 | 6 | 1 | 9 6 1 | | | |
| Glazier Lake | 1-22 | 6 | 3 0 | 1 | | | |
| Upper Siegas | 1-47 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| L'Eglise | 1-48 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| | | ÷ | | | | | |
| estigouche County | | | | | | | |
| Mamarala I. Das J | 1 04 | ÷. | 0 | • | | | |
| Mamozekel Road | 1-24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| unbury County | | · · · · · | | | | | |
| allout y VOULDY | | | | ; | | | |
| Ripples | 3-24 | 6 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | J ⊷ T | . . | -ter | : • | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | (| cont'd) | | | |

-0

Section 2, Table 5 (cont'd)

| | | 1 · · · · | No. of sawf | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Location | Sample | No. | June 25-July 13 | Aug. 8-Sept. 1 |
| ************************************ | station | trees | lst Sample | 2nd Sample |
| Victoria County | | | | |
| Salmonhurst | 1-16 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| South Tilley | 1-17 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Riley Brook | 1-18 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Three Brooks | 1-23 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Jardine Brook | 1-28 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| York County | | | | |
| Maplewood | 1-4 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Hainsville | 1-20 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Hanwell Road | 3-23 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| Thomaston Corner | 3-31 | 6 | 0 | 17 |
| Warren | 3-29 | 6 | 0 | 13 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

- 321.-

. . .

والرواب والانتجاب الموج المعجان التروي والمتحد محا

- 1990 - 19

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Western New Brunswick in 1964 and 1965

| Sampl | ing station | | 00 fascicles | | iation* | |
|--|---|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| No. | Location | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | |
| | Carleton County | | | | | |
| 1-32 1-43 | Carlisle Holmesville | 0.19 0.24 | 0 0₀30 | 0: 0 | 0 - 1 | |
| | Charlotte County | | | | ی . این این این این این این این این این این | |
| 3-39 | Oak Bay | 6.12 | 11.24 | L | T. | |
| | <u>Madawaska County</u> | | | | | |
| 138 139 151 | St. Jacques Green River Stewart Highway | 0 2.50 0.72 | 0 0.33 | 0 T 0 | 0 0 0 | |
| 0.15 | Queens County | | 1.40 | - | m | |
| 3-17 | Welsford Sunbury County | 0.45 | 1.48 | L | Ţ | |
| 3-13 3-16 3-20 | Waasis Blissville Acadia Station | 0.33 4.25 0.70 | 2.11 0.96 0.31 | π - | T O T | |
| | Victoria County | | | | | |
| 1-40 1-41 1-42 1-45 | Gillespie Settlement McLaughlin Burtland Brook Dover Hill | 1.06 - 0.21 1.53 | 0 0 0.27 0.30 | Т 0 Т | 0 T O T | |
| | York County | | | | , | |
| 1-33 1-34 1-35 1-36 3-11 3-19 3-49 | Canterbury Pinder Woodlands McGivney Hanwell St. Croix Nevilles Field, F'ton. | 0.67 0.70 0.92 0 1.46 23.56 2.44 | 0.31 0.94 0.65 0 0.31 4.47 6.43 | Т Т Т L | 0 - 0 - T | |

* T = Trace

L = Light

Insects Collected in Western New Brunswick in 1965 (In addition to those mentioned in the text)

| | Collected | No. | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| Species | from | collections | Remarks |
| | | | One larria in heating camples |
| Acleris sp. | rO, Ap | 2 | Two larvae in beating samples |
| Acrobasis betulella | | | *) ; |
| Hulst | wiB | 5 | Low numbers in collections |
| | 1 | | from Queens, Sunbury and |
| | | | Charlotte counties |
| Adelges abietis (L.) | wS | 3 | Common in district |
| Agonopterix grotella | Wi. | 1. ² 1. | Six larvae from Black Brook, |
| Rob. | | | Victoria County |
| Agromyzidae | cPo | 2 | Twenty four plus larvae from |
| | | | Madawaska County |
| Altica ambiens alni | Al | 2 | Moderate patches St. Croix |
| Harr. | AT. | . ₩ | to Lawrence Station |
| | | , , | |
| Altica populi Brown | t <u>A</u> | 1 | One adult collected at Bayside, |
| · · · • | | | Charlotte County |
| Anacampsis innocuella | tA | 6 | Common but light |
| Zell. | | | |
| Anoplonyx luteipes (Cress.) | tL | 1 | One larva |
| Aphidae | Al,ScP,bPo | 4 | Collections taken for |
| | | | Dr. MacGillivray |
| Aphorphoridae | Wi | 1 | Fourteen nymphs from Newmarket, |
| * L | | | York County |
| Archips argyrospilus | Ap | 1 | Two larvae |
| (Wlk.) | 115 | | |
| Archips purpuranus | wB | 2 | Two larvae. St. John and |
| Clem. | <u>ر</u> ۲۳ | <i>L</i> . | York counties |
| | - 0 | 1 | Trace leaf miner in |
| Argyresthia aureoar- | eC | T | |
| gentella Brower | . – | _* | Charlotte County |
| Argyresthia laricella | \mathtt{tL} | 1 | Common but no more than trace |
| Kft | | | infestations in district |
| Argyresthia thuiella | eC | 1 | Trace leaf mining at Belleville |
| (Pack.) | | | Carleton County |
| Argyrotaenia lutosana | wS | 1 | One larva |
| Clem. | | | |
| Argyrotaenia quadri- | cCh | 1 | Hand picked from choke cherry |
| fasciana Fernald | •••• | - | trees on Royal Road, York Coun- |
| Caliroa sp. | уB | l | oroop on hojan hoad y lork oodk |
| - | - | 2 | Two larvae collected in |
| Campaea perlata Guen. | Ap | ~ | Charlotte County |
| Cantharis sp. | 1774 | . 1 | One adult |
| | | | |
| Caripeta divisata Wlk. | • wS, bF | 10 | Beating samples throughout the district |
| Choristoneura conflic. | - tA, r0 | 4 | Low numbers from four locations |
| tana (Wlk.) | , | • | |

(contid)

Section 2, Table 7 (cont'd) - 35 -

| | Collected | No. | and the second states of the |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| Species | from (| collections | Remarks |
| hrysochus auratus F. | | | One beetle |
| hrysomela sp. | tA | 1 | Two beetles |
| hrysomelidae | wS | ាល 🖥 🗇 🖓 | One adult from Stanley, York |
| IL y Some L'étale | | - | County |
| lepsis persicana (Fitch) | Ap, suM, wS | 3 | Five larvae from three location |
| oleophora sp. | wiB | 1 | |
| ompsolechia niveopul- vella Chamb. | | 3 | Four larvae from three location |
| ontarinia canadensis | As | 1 | 41+ pupae collected at Boyds |
| Felt. | 2 | - | Corner, York County |
| roesia semipurpurana | $\mathbf{r}0$ | 1 | Moderate infestation at Aroosto |
| Kft. | s | - | Junction, Victoria County |
| asyneura communis Fel | t sM | 1 | One larva collected at Hampstea |
| | - D 4 6 | 2 | Queens County |
| ichelonyx albicollis Burm. | wB, tA | 3 | (1) = (1) + (1) |
| ioryctria reniculella (Grote) | wS | 3 | One larvae from each of three locations |
| ioryctria sp. | wS,blue spru | 10e 6 | In beating samples from four locations |
| laphria versicolor (Grote) | bF, wS | 3 | Four larvae from 3 locations |
| pinotia sp. | t <u>A</u> , W | 3 | Colonies collected at Bayside |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 7 | and Upper Mills, Charlotte Count |
| riophyes sp. | rM | 1 24 | Common |
| upithecia filmata | wS, bF | 24 | Low numbers in beating samples from 21 locations |
| Pears. | 1 | h . | Six larvae from four locations |
| upithecia luteata Pac | | 4 7 | SIX TARVAE FOR TOUR TOGETONS |
| upithecia sp. | wS | | Fourteen larvae from nine |
| upithecia transcanada | | 9 | locations |
| MCK | | ٦ | 그는 것 같은 것 같 |
| enusa dohrnii (Tisch. | AL STREET | 1 | Leaf mining no more than trace in district |
| enusa ulmi Sund. | τυP | 1 | Trace on one tree at Milltown |
| eralia jocosa (Guen.) | WE WS | 3 | TTOO ON ONE OFER SOUTHTING MU |
| ossyparia spuria (Mod | | 3. | Common at Lakeville Corner, |
| oppharte pharte (non | o / " | | Fredericton and Woodstock |
| racilaria syringella(| F.) Lilac | 1 | Common but light |
| riselda radicana Wlsh | | 3 | Annual ban Trought and the second second |
| erculia thymetusalis (Wlk.) | wS | 1 | One larva |
| ydriomena divisaria(W | 12) 25 | 2 | Three larvae |
| ylobius pinicola (Cou | | ĺ. | One larva |
| ypagyrtis piniata (Pa | | 1 | One larva collected at Britt |
| Thaghters hiurara (La | orol ht | Ŧ | Brook Lake, Victoria County |
| tame anataria Swett | wiB,wB,tA | 3 | Seven larvae from three widely |
| | علال وليل w واستد است. | | MACTOR TOTAL TOTAL ATTROC MERCETA |

(cont'd)

"G

| Collect | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| Species from | collections | Remarks |
| Lambdina fiscellaria wS fiscellaria Gn. | 2 | Not common |
| Lithophane sp. Su, wE | 2 | Eight larvae |
| Mindarus abietinus bF Koch | l | Common but twig curl no more than trace in district |
| Nematus robustus(Marl.) tA | 4 | Seven larvae |
| | ,cPo,W 5 | In small numbers throughout district |
| Neodiprion abietis wS, complex | bF 5 | Low numbers in beating samples |
| Neodiprion nanulus rF nanulus Schedl. | 2 3 | In small colonies at Brockway, York County and Anfield, Victoria County |
| Noctuidae sPc | 1 | Five larvae, St. Leonard |
| Nyctobia limitaria Wlk. bF, | , wS 3 | Four larvae from three locations |
| Olethreutidae wP | l | One larva, Rusagonis |
| Operophtera sp. pch,Ap | o,tA,r0 7 | Low numbers in southern part of district |
| Palthis angulalis Hbn. wS | 4 | In beating samples |
| Pamphiliidae wS | 1 | One larva |
| Pandemis canadana Kft. rM | 1 | One larva, Pinder, York County |
| Parorgyia plagiata(Wlk.) eH | 1 | Not common |
| Phalaenidae wB | 1 | |
| Phigalia titea Cram. wE | 1 | |
| Phyllocnistis populiella tA Cham. | · | Trace of leaf mining at Taymout Royal Rd., and St. Quentin |
| Pikonema dimmockii wS (Cress.) | 9 | Small numbers in beating sample throughout district |
| Pineus coloradensis rP (Gill.) | l | Thirty larvae, Princess Park, Queens County |
| Pineus pinifoliae(Fitch.) rS | 1 | Light at Brockway |
| Pineus similis (Gill.) wS | | Çommon in district |
| Pineus strobi (Htg.) wP | 3 5 | Common but light |
| Pleroneura borealis Felt bF | 1 | Balsam twig sawfly |
| Pontania pisum (Walsh) W | 2 | Light one tree at Maugerville, trace at Edmundston |
| Profenusa thompsonii wB, (Konow) | wiB 5 | Thirty-six larvae |
| | oF,eH 5 | Eight larvae |
| Recurvaria thujaella Kft. e(| D 3 | Common in district |
| Rhyacionia bouliana r] (Schiff.) | | Trace at Central Blissville |
| Saperda moesta Lec. t | Al. | Collected at Perth |
| Sciaphila duplex Wlshm. t | | Three larvae |
| Scolytidae ri | P 2 | |
| . | , bF 20 | In beating samples throughout district |

(cont'd)

| 2 | | |
|---|---|--|
| | 2 | |
| | | |

40

| Collected Species from col | No. Llections | Remarks |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Species from col | FTEC DTOHS | ACHI&LIKS |
| Syngrapha sp. wS, bF Syrphidae wS Tenthnedinidae rO Undetermined leafroller wB " loopers yB | 2 1 1 1 1 | One larva One larva One larva Chamcook, Charlotte County |
| " lymantridae aP | l 🖟 | |
| " sawfly wB,wiB,tA Vasates quadripedes Su Shimer | 5 1 | Common |
| Xylococculus betulae Be, yB Pergande | 7 | Common but light |
| Zieraphera sp. wS, wP | 2 | and a second second Second second |
| | | |
| 12 | | an a |
| | | |
| | | and the second |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | , | |
| and a second s | | gan an an an an an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna Anna an Anna Anna |
| | | |
| | Т. С | |
| | | |
| $r \sim 100$ km s ⁻¹ $r \sim 100$ km | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Optimizer and the state of the |
| n an ar an | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |

Numbers of Common Insects collected from 26 Permanent Sampling Stations in Western New Brunswick in 1965

| Species | No. and type of stations producing larvae | Av. no. larvae per tree sample | Deviation from 1964 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | 11 wS, 2 bF | 1.05 | -0.8 |
| Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) | 12 wS, 6 bF | 12.5 | -5.5 |
| Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) | 19 wS | 2.3 | -0.3 |
| Eupithecia filmata Pears. | 16 wS, 5 bF | 0.5 | -0.6 |
| Neodiprion abietis complex | l wS, 4 bF | 0.4 | -0.1 |
| Pikonema dimmockii(Cress.) | 8 wS | 0.5 | -0.3 |
| Semiothisa dispuncta complex | 15 wS | 0.8 | -0.2 |

- 38 -

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORT

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

NORTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

1965

by

G. F. Estabrooks

FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY

FREDERICTON, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

April, 1966

3.0 NORTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

(G. F. Estabrooks)

Introduction

The spruce budworm was the major pest in northeastern New Brunswick in 1965 with infestations extending over most of the Miramichi River drainage and over a small portion of southern Gloucester County. Other organisms attracting special attention were: the redheaded jack-pine sawfly in Northumberland County; birch casebearer over an extensive area; white pine weevil on white pine reproduction; white pine blister rust and the Dutch elm disease.

Insect Conditions

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Spruce budworm larval populations were moderate at most sample stations in southern Northumberland County and in York County. Sampling indicated a general increase in numbers over 1964 along the Miramichi River west of Parker Station. Increases were greatest at Carrolls and Park with 36 and 25 more larvae per tree sample respectively than in 1964. Larval counts in beating samples were negligible in Gloucester County except at a location along the Tabusintac River west of Route #8 where high numbers occurred. Sampling by beating at 15 locations in Restigouche County yielded only two larvae. The numbers of larvae collected at sample stations in 1965 are shown in Section 3, Table 1.

Of 1344 budworm pupal cases examined 925 were females and 419 were males.

Spruce budworm egg masses were collected at 231 of the 374 locations sampled. A summary by counties of egg-mass records in 1965 follows:

<u>Northumberland County</u>.--One hundred and sixty positive and 52 negative egg samples were taken in the County. Numbers were high: over the southern portion of the County west of a north and south line through Upper Blackville including most of the Bartholomew River and Porter Brook drainages; in a triangular shaped area extending about 10 miles north from the little Dungarvon River along the Northumberland-York County line and east to Bamford Brook; in an area four to eight miles wide north from Sunny Corner to Trout Brook; in a small area south of McGraw Brook; and in small patches, one each near the mouth of the Cains River, ten miles south of Gray Rapids, and between the Dungarvon and the Little South Renous River (Section 1, Figure 2). Numbers were moderate: over an area extending west from the Miramichi River at Derby Junction and Quarryville along the Plaster Rock-Renous Road to McGraw Brook and north to the Mullin Stream road including the Little Sevogle River drainage; in a 6- to 8-mile wide area extending from the Northumberland-Kent County line to Bartholomew and Blackville; in an area between the Plaster Rock-Renous road and the Northumberland-York County line south of Louis Lake. Generally low numbers occurred elsewhere in the County south of a line extending eastward from Tuadook Lake to Wayerton and Bartibog Bridge. Low numbers were found at two additional locations

in northeastern Northumberland County.

<u>York County</u>.--Egg-mass numbers were high: east of Route #25 except in a narrow band along the railroad to McGivney where they were low; in a triangular shaped area between Maple Grove, Upper Hayden Brook and the Taxis River at Brewer Brook; west from the Northumberland-York County line over an 8 mile stretch of the Rocky Brook north of Youngs Dam and extending southwest to include most of the Sisters Brook drainage; over an area extending eastward from the district boundary across the lower stretches of the Burnt Hill and Clearwater Brooks and south of the Miramichi River to Trout Lake; over an area extending south from Salmon Brook Lake and the mouth of Rocky Brook across the Miramichi River to include the lower stretches of McLean and Trout brooks. Numbers were moderate in a band, varying in width from two to six miles, east from the district boundary at Beaver Brook Lake to the Northumberland-York County line. Low egg counts were general elsewhere in the County.

<u>Gloucester County</u>.--Numbers were high over most of the Tabusintac River drainage west of Route #8. Low egg-mass counts were found at three sampling locations elsewhere in the County.

<u>Restigouche County</u>.--Low egg-mass counts were found at two locations in southeastern Restigouche County and at one location along the Gounamitz River road in northern Restigouche County.

A summary account by counties of defoliation of balsam fir in 1965 follows:

Northumberland County.--Severe defoliation of the 1965 foliage of balsam fir occurred in several extensive areas through most of the County south of an east-west line through Upper Blackville and along the Plaster Rock-Renous road west from McGraw Brook (Section 1, Figure 1). Severe defoliation occurred also in a large area astride the Northwest Miramichi River south of Sevogle, and in smaller patches along the Northwest Millstream and near the headwaters of the Little Sevogle River. Moderate defoliation with patches of light occurred throughout most of the remainder of the County south of the Little Southwest Miramichi River excepting along the lower reaches of the Bartholomew River and near the North Bartholomew and Little Dungarvon rivers. York County.--Defoliation was mostly moderate to severe east of Route #8, and west of Route^{#8} between Astle and McGivney. Moderate defoliation occurred over the Rocky Brook drainage north of Young Dam and over the northern half of Sisters Brook, along the Miramichi River at Clearwater Brook, and along Salmon Brook and the Miramichi River to Holtville. Light defoliation occurred over most of the Taxis River drainage and north to Hayesville between Stewart Brook and the Miramichi River, and between the Todd Mountain road and the Miramichi River.

<u>Gloucester County</u>.--Severe defoliation occurred in a l2-square mile area west of Route #8 between the Northumberland County line and Daulnay. Defoliation was negligible elsewhere in the County.

<u>Restigouche County.--No defoliation attributable to the spruce</u> budworm was found in the County.

Balsam Woolly Aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.)

No extensions of the known limits of the balsam woolly aphid were found. Counts of aphids on bark samples indicated that numbers were low on balsam fir stems.

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Small numbers of this insect were found on balsam fir reproduction at Mile 4 southeast of the Upsalquitch Gate and at Mile 10 Kedgwick Portage, Restigouche County.

Balsam Gall Midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

This gall midge was found on the new needles of balsam fir trees at numerous locations. Numbers were low at 26 sample locations, moderate at Mile 2 Lorne Settlement road, Gloucester County and high on a few trees at Mile 8 Pabineau road, Gloucester County.

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana (Fern.)

Black-headed budworm were collected in small numbers from white spruce and balsam fir trees at locations in Restigouche, Gloucester and Northumberland counties. The average numbers of larvae per tree sample from white spruce and balsam fir were 1.9 and 0.9 respectively.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Moderate to severe loss of old foliage of mature jack pine trees occurred over an estimated 8-square-mile area in northeastern Northumberland County about 14 miles west of Route #8 between the Bartibog River and Green Brook (Section 3, Figures 1 to 4 inclusive). Defoliation of new foliage was trace to light in patches where complete loss of old foliage occurred.

- 42 -

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Thirty-three collections from white spruce trees contained spruce sawfly. Larval numbers were low and averaged 2.3 per tree at permanent stations and 1.6 per tree at random sample locations (Section 3, Table 3). Numbers were highest at Parker Station and Trout Brook, Northumberland County where collections averaged 8 and 6 larvae per tree respectively. Numbers were nil or very low at locations in York County and northern Restigouche County.

Eastern Spruce Gall Aphid, Adelges abietis (L.)

The incidence of galls on spruce trees was widespread but infestations were mostly trace or light on occasional trees. In Gloucester County gall damage was moderate on 25% of white spruce reproduction at Lugar and moderate to severe at Grand Anse.

Spruce Bud Moth, Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.

This insect was hand-picked from white spruce trees at six widely separated locations in Restigouche County, at one location in Gloucester County and at two locations in Northumberland County. Defoliation was trace or light.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Lowunumbers of this sawfly were found on tamarack trees at 12 locations. Numbers were high over a 1-to 2-acre area at Derby Junction where severe loss of foliage occurred. Elsewhere in the district defoliation was trace or light:

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

and a second sec

Population levels of larch casebearer were low at nine sample stations and nil at the remaining five. A trace of defoliation was ob-served at a few widely separated locations in the district. The results of sampling overwintering populations and the defoliation estimates at sample stations for 1964 and 1965 are compared in Section 3, Table 4.

Pine Leaf Chermes, Pineus pinifoliae (Fitch) 방법 관계 집중 이 동네

Galls caused by this aphid were collected from black spruce at six locations in the district. Galls were numerous on a few black spruce trees of reproduction size near Moose Brook, Northumberland County.

المالة المأرجة والجامع والمعجم والرجع أأراد الرا

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

This weevil, collected from white pine reproduction in Gloucester, Northumberland and Restigouche counties, was less common in Restigouche than elsewhere. Fifty open-growing white pine trees, less than 8 feet high, were examined for weevil attacks at each of four locations in Northumberland County. The results for 1964 and 1965 follow:

| | | | | No | 。tree | s infe | sted | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | Current attack | | | | | | |
| free | of | term | inal | term | inals | an | d | | |
| | | | | | | | , | | ⊥y 1965 |
| 1704 | 1709 | 1704 | 1709 | 1704 | 1705 | <u> </u> | 1705 | <u> </u> | 1705 |
| 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 38 | 22 | 11 |
| 23 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 15 |
| min | 14 | (TH) | 5 | ages | 0 | | 21 | CHIN | 10 |
| | free att 1964 4 23 | attack 1964 1965 4 1 23 15 | No. trees O free of term attack on 1964 1965 1964 4 1 0 23 15 3 21 20 2 | No. trees One free of terminal attack only 1964 1965 1964 1965 4 1 0 0 23 15 3 5 21 20 2 2 | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} & & \hline & Current atta} \\ \hline No. trees & One & Tw \\ free of terminal term \\ attack & only & or \\ 1964 & 1965 & 1964 & 1965 & 1964 \\ \hline 4 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 23 & 15 & 3 & 5 & 2 \\ 21 & 20 & 2 & 2 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Current attack No. trees One Two free of terminal terminals attack only or more 1964 1965 1964 1965 4 0 0 0 23 15 3 5 2 0 21 20 2 2 0 0 | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | No. trees One Two Current free of terminal terminals and attack only or more previous 1964 1965 1964 1965 1964 1965 4 1 0 0 0 24 38 23 15 3 5 2 0 6 15 21 20 2 2 0 0 19 13 | Current attack No. trees One Two Current free of terminal terminals and Prev attack only or more previous on 1964 1965 1964 1965 1964 1965 1964 4 1 0 0 0 24 38 22 23 15 3 5 2 0 6 15 16 21 20 2 2 0 0 19 13 8 |

<u>Cedar Leaf Miners</u>, <u>Argyresthia thuiella</u> (Pack), <u>Recurvaria thuiella</u> Kft., and Argyresthia aureoargentella Brower

Cedar leaf miners were collected at four locations in Restigouche County, nine in Northumberland County and at one location in Gloucester County. Browning was generally trace. <u>Recurvaria thuiella</u> was collected only at Blacklands, Restigouche County and at a location eight miles from Renous along Route #109 and <u>Argyresthia aureoargentella</u> only at Blacklands. Browning was light at these two locations.

Birch Casebearer, Coleophora fuscedinella (Zell.)

Moderate to severe defoliation of white birch trees occurred throughout Gloucester County, at Charlo and New Mills in eastern Restigouche County, in northeastern Northumberland County, including the Newcastle and Chatham areas, and between Holtville and Rocky Brook, York County (Section 1, Figure 4). Defoliation was generally light along the Miramichi River between Boiestown and Derby and at Popple Depot, Northumberland County. Elsewhere in the district defoliation was light or trace.

Birch Leaf Miners, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.), and Profenusa thompsonii (Konow)

Browning of white birch and wire birch foliage was mostly trace and light respectively in Northumberland County. Browning of white birch reproduction was light in western Restigouche County, where <u>Profenusa thomp-</u> <u>sonii</u> was also collected, and trace to light sporadically throughout the remainder of the district (Section 3, Table 5).

Satin Moth, Stilpnotia salicis (L.)

This caterpillar caused moderate defoliation of five large Carolina poplar trees at Nordin, Northumberland County, The insect was also collected from Lombardy poplar at Belledune River, Restigouche County, where the few ornamental trees affected were almost completely bare of foliage and had many dead branches, probably the result of persistent attacks by the insect.

Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)

Population levels of this defoliator were low on white elm trees at three locations in Northumberland County.

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

Infestations of this insect were sporadic on roadside cherry trees throughout Gloucester and Northumberland counties. Nests were most numerous in the Chatham area.

The results of roadside counts of webs in 1,000 square-foot areas follow:

| | per] | | 1,00 | 0 sq. ft. | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Location | 964 | 1965 | 1963 | 1964 | | • |
| Douglastown | 32 | 56 | i daar f | 0 | 0 | |
| Doaktown | | | | | | · · |
| Millerton to Derby | | 49 | 7 | 3 3 | e propio 10 mer | |
| Newcastle to Chatham | - | 104 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 | e de 19 0, 19 | |
| Youghall Beach Road | 54 | 98 | - | 0 | 0 | |
| Victoria St., Chatham | - - | 140 | | sa an | 0. | • |

Bruce Spanworm, Operoptera bruceata (Hulst)

A few larvae of Bruce spanworm were collected from sugar maple trees at Connacher fire tower, Restigouche County. Defoliation was trace in 1965 compared with light to moderate in 1964. Individual larvae were collected at a few widely separated locations in Restigouche and Gloucester counties.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

Nine clumps of alders at a location eight miles northwest of Bathurst were infested with fall webworm. Light to moderate defoliation occurred. Roadside counts were taken, with negative results, at the following locations:

Location

Distance in miles

Gloucester County

St. Anne to Route #11 Rose Hill

Northumberland County

Chatham to Black River Blackville to Renous

A Leaf Roller on Oak, Croesia semipurpurana Kft.

This insect caused moderate defoliation of red oak trees at Chatham Head and Storeytown and light defoliation at Blissfield and Boiestown, Northumberland County.

A Leaf Roller on Maple, Cenopsis pettitana (Rob.)

Small numbers of this leaf roller were found on maples throuthout the district. Light leaf rolling occurred on red and sugar maples at locations in Northumberland and York counties. Elsewhere leaf damage was trace.

Additional Species Collected

Common insects collected at permanent sampling stations are listed in Section 3, Table 6.

Insects collected in 1965 but not mentioned in the text are listed in Section 3, Table 7.

2 2.6

8

6

<u>Tree Diseases</u>

Snow Damage

Heavy snow caused moderate breakage in patches of young tamarack and white spruce trees at Little Belledune Point, Gloucester County.

Winter Drying

Winter drying resulted in moderate browning of the foliage of white spruce trees in a hedge at South Tetagouche, Gloucester County.

Frost Damage

Late spring frosts caused moderate to severe reddening of the foliage of a few young open-growing tamarack trees at Little Belledune Point, Gloucester County. A trace of damage occurred on the new shoots of balsam fir and white spruce reproduction at Astle, York County.

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau

No major change occurred in the known distribution of this disease (in the district) in 1965. However, diseased trees were found for the first time at Taxis River, York County, and at McNamee, Northumberland County (Section 1, Figure 5).

Beech Bark Disease, Cyptococcus fagi (Baer.) and Nectria coccinea var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayers

Beech scale infestations of various degrees occurred throughout most of Northumberland and Gloucester counties where beech stands generally contain trees with cankered stems and some which are being killed by the disease. Very light infestations of the scale but no cankered stems occurred at Mile 3 Southeast Upsalquitch road in Restigouche County.

Specimens of the Nectria fungus were collected from severely cankered beech trees at Porter Brook, Northumberland County and St. Rose and St. Isidore, Gloucester County.

Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. and Cif.

This disease was collected at locations throughout the district. Infections were of trace to light intensity on young trembling aspen trees except moderate at one location along the Bathurst Mines road, Gloucester County.

Balsam Fir Tip Blight, Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman

Tip blight of light intensity was found on balsam fir at Caribou Depot, and Kedgwick Fire Tower, Restigouche County, and Allardville, Gloucester County. Intensity was moderate on occasional trees at Millstream Lake road, Gloucester County and Lyttleton, Northumberland County. Red Flag of Balsam Fir, Fusicoccum abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr.

Traces of this canker on balsam fir were found ten miles southeast of Flying Eddy, Restigouche County, along the Rocky Brook road, York County and along the Millstream Lake road, Gloucester County.

Needle Rust of Balsam Fir, Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth.

Traces of this fungus were found on balsam fir trees at widely separated locations. The disease was collected on fireweed, an alternate host, at Grand Anse and Bathurst Mine road, Gloucester County.

Needle Casts

Infections of <u>Hypodermella nervata</u> Darker were of light intensity on balsam fir at St. Rose, Gloucester County, at Berry Brook, Restigouche County, and at Mile 12 Plaster Rock-Renous road, Northumberland County.

<u>Bifusella faullii</u> Darker caused moderate needle cast on a few young balsam fir trees at Mann Mountain, Restigouche County, and at a location on the Bathurst Mine road, Gloucester County. Infections were of light intensity at Southeast Upsalquitch Falls, Restigouche County.

Lophodermium filiforme Darker occurred on spruce trees at widely separated locations throughout the district. Infections were generally of light intensity on white spruce except at Rose Hill, Gloucester County, and Lower Newcastle, Northumberland County where they were moderate on occasional trees. Infections were of light intensity on red spruce at McGivney, York County and at Mile 18 Mullin Stream road, Northumberland County, and of trace intensity on black spruce at Lyttleton, Northumberland County.

Infections of <u>Hypodermella</u> <u>ampla</u> (Davis) Dearn. were of moderate to severe intensity on jack pine trees at Russelville and of light to moderate intensity along the Cains River near McKenzie Brook.

White Pine Needle Blight

Moderate browning of the tips of white pine needles occurred on individual trees or small groups of trees at Belledune and Jacquet Head, Gloucester County. Varying degrees of browning was observed on scattered white pine trees along the southeast Upsalquitch road west of Mile 20.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer

Blister rust was common on white pine reproduction throughout the district. Infections were light except severe at Nigadoo Lake, Gloucester County, and moderate at Porter Brook, Northumberland County and at 7 miles east of Flying Eddy, Restigouche County. The disease was found on <u>Ribes</u> sp. at two locations in both Restigouche and Northumberland counties.

Anthracnose of Maple, Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev.

Leaf browning of maples was of light intensity and incidence at Blackville and Mile 11 Mullin Stream road, Northumberland County; at Lower Tetagouche Lake, McCormack Gate, six miles west of St. Quentin and Mile 10 Kedgwick Portgage, Restigouche County; and along the Rocky Brook road, York County.

Tar Spot, Rhytisma acerinum (Pers. ex St. Amans) Fr.

Tar spot infections of light intensity and incidence occurred on red maple leaves at Redmondville, Bartibog, 12 miles west on the Plaster Rock-Renous road, and at Jacquet Head.

Black Leaf Blister, Taphrina dearnessii Jenkins

This disease was found on red maple trees at locations in Northumberland and Gloucester counties and at Upsalquitch Depot, Restigouche County. Infections were of light intensity except moderate on two trees at Bathurst Mines, Gloucester County.

Ink Spot of Aspen, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Leaf browning of aspen was of moderate intensity and incidence at Guercheville, Restigouche County, and of moderate intensity on a few aspen trees at St. George, Gloucester County. Elsewhere in northeastern New Brunswick infections were of trace or light intensity.

Witches' Broom on Service Berry, Apiosporina collinsii (Schw.) Hoehn.

A sample of this disease was submitted from Tetagouche Falls, Gloucester County, where eight brooms were counted on one clump of service berry bushes.

Willow Blight, Pollaccia saliciperda (Symptoms only)

Blighted willow foliage was not common in the district. Light browning was found near Blackville and six miles east of Doaktown, Northumberland County.

Cherry Blight

Blighting of the foliage of a few pin cherry trees was moderate at Miltonbrae, Gloucester County and Lower Newcastle, Northumberland County, and light thirteen miles southeast of Flying Eddy; two miles east of Upsalquitch Gate and attTacquet Head, Restigouche County.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum Theiss. & Syd.

This fungus occurred on pin cherry and choke cherry trees sporadically throughout northeastern New Brunswick. Moderate infections occurred on pin cherry at a location along the Bathurst Mines road, Gloucester County, and at Upsalquitch Depot, Restigouche County. Infections elsewhere were light.

A Leaf Spot of Hazelnut, Gnomoniella coryli (Batsch ex Fr.) Sacc.

Traces of this fungus were common on hazelnut foliage throughout the district. Moderate to severe infections occurred two miles north of Pabineau Falls, Gloucester County.

- 49 -

Other Noteworthy Diseases

| Organism | Host(s) | Location | Remarks |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Adelopus balsamicola (Peck) Theiss | bF | Charlo | |
| <u>Armillaria mellea</u> (Vahl. ex Fr.) Kummer | rM | Rocky Brook Rd. | |
| Apiosporina collinsii (Schw.) Hoehn | honeysuckle | Grand Anse | |
| <u>Coccomyces</u> <u>hiemalis</u> Higgins | pCh, cCh | Throughout N.E. N.B. | Light infections |
| Coryneum negundinis Berk. & Curt. | moM | Campbellton | · |
| <u>Cronartium quercuum</u> (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai | jP | Lyttleton | Moderate on one tree |
| Dermea pinicola Groves | wP | Porter Bk. | Fungus from a dying tree |
| Didymascella thujiana (Durand) Maire | eC | Wedge Mine, North.Co., Berry Bk., Rest. Co. | Light |
| Erysiphe aggregata (Peck) Farl. | Al | Berry Bk., Rest. Co., Exmor, North. Co. | Light powdery mildew |
| <u>Fomes</u> <u>pini</u> (Brot. ex Fr.) Karst | bS | S.E. Upsalquitch Falls, Rest. Co. | Wood decay fungus |
| <u>Fomes pinicola</u> (Swartz ex Fr.) Cooke | wP | S.E. Upsalquitch Falls, Rest. Co. | fungus |
| Fomes subroseus (Weir) Overh. | bS | S.E. Upsalquitch Falls, Rest. Co. | fungus |
| <u>Gloeosporium</u> <u>fagicola</u> Pass. | Be | Bathurst Mine Rd., Glou. Co. | Light |
| <u>Gnomonia</u> <u>ulmea</u> (Schw.) Thuem. | wE | Exmor, North. Co. | Light |
| Hypodermella mirabilis Darker | bF | 5 mi. S. on Burnt Hill Rd., York Co. | · |
| Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klot.) Cke. | tA | Glou., North., & Rest. Co's. | Sporadic infec- tions throughout |
| Marssonina brunnea (Ell. & Ev.) Magn. | tA | Doaktown | Moderate leaf spot |
| <u>Marssonina juglandis</u> (Lib.) Magn. | Bu | Storytown, North. Co. | |
| <u>Melampsora</u> <u>epitea</u> Thuem. | Ŵ | Charlo, Rest. Co., Bathurst Mines Rd., Glou. Co. | light on a few trees |
| Melampsora medusae Thuem. | tA | Glenlevit, Rest. Co. | |

| Organism | <u>Host(s</u>) | Location | Remarks |
|--|------------------|---|---|
| Melampsorella caryophyll acearum Schroet. | - bF | Throughout the district | Light infect. tions on occas- ional trees |
| <u>Nyssopsora</u> <u>clavellosa</u> (Berk.) Arth. | Aralia sp. | S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | s, Rust, common |
| Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc. | rM,sM,stM | Throughout the district | Trace – light leaf spot |
| Phyllactinia guttata (Fr.) Lev. | | White Rapids, North. Co. | Light powdery mildew |
| Phyllosticta minima (Berk. & Curt.) | rM and r | Blackville, Bartibog, North. Co. | Light leaf spot |
| Underw. & Earle <u>Rhytisma punctatum</u> (Pers.) ex Fr. | moM,rM,stM | Rest. Co. | Five locations |
| <u>Rhytisma salicium</u> Pers. ex Fr. | W | McCormack Gate, Rest. Co. | Light leaf spot |
| <u>Septobasidium pinicola</u> Snell | wP | Porter Brook, North. Co. | Common on three wP |
| <u>Septoria musiva</u> Peck | tA | White Rapids, North. Co. | Common, leaf spot |
| <u>Taphrina</u> <u>carnea</u> Johanson | уВ | Berry Bk., Kedgwick Road, Rest. Co. | |
| <u>Taphrina</u> robinșoniana Gi | es. Al | Exmor & Porter Bk., North. Co., & Berry | Light to moderate |
| | | Bk., Rost Co. | infection |
| <u>Taphrina wiesneri</u> (Ratha Mix | | Three locations in Rest. Co. | Trace. |
| Mix Uredinopsis osmundae | y) pCh A fern | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall | Trace. |
| Mix | | Three locations in Rest. Co. | Trace. s, Trace of |
| Mix Uredinopsis osmundae | | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall | Trace. s, Trace of |
| Mix Uredinopsis osmundae | A fern | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall | Trace. s, Trace of |
| Mix Uredinopsis osmundae | | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace of rust |
| Mix <u>Uredinopsis</u> <u>osmundae</u> Magn. | A fern | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace. s, Trace of |
| Mix <u>Uredinopsis</u> <u>osmundae</u> Magn. | A fern | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace of rust |
| Mix <u>Uredinopsis</u> <u>osmundae</u> Magn. | | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace of rust |
| Mix <u>Uredinopsis</u> <u>osmundae</u> Magn. | A fern | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace of rust |
| Mix <u>Uredinopsis</u> osmundae Magn. | | Three locations in Rest. Co. S.E. Upsalquitch Fall Rest. Co. | Trace of rust |

- 50 -

Av. per Tree* County and Station No. tree Deviation from 1964 location no. specimens sample sp. Gloucester 0 ...0 Bass River Road 2-2 wS -0.7 1 0.3 2-3 -0.3 Bathurst wS Northumberland +25.3 2-6 108 36.0 Park wS Blackville 2-16 wS 5 1.7 -1.3 46 Parker Station 2-18 wS 15.3 +3.3 20 mi. Fraser Co's Road 2-19 2 0.7 -1.0 wS -0.7 20 mi. Fraser Co's Road 2-19 \mathbf{bF} 1., 0.3 Renous 2-26 wS 30 10.0 +8.7 2-27 +0.4 Little Bartibog wS 5. 1.7 Carrolls 2-32 113 +36.4 wS 37.7 Trout Brook 2-33 24 wS 8.0 +5.7 Redmondville 2-38 wS 38 12.7 -1.3 Restigouche Blackland 2-1 2 \mathbf{bF} 0.7 +0.7 Flatlands 2-5 wS 0 0 0 Simpson Field 2 - 20wS 0 0 0 0 0 0 bF Dalhousie Jct. 2-34 0 0 0 wS 2-35 0 0 0 5 mi. S.E. Upsalquitch bF 2-35 0 0 Road wS 0 1-11 0 0 0 Kedgwick Forks wS 0 1-12 0 0 bF Kedgwick River 1-49 wS 0 0 0 0 0 0 Union Brook 1-52 wS 1-52 bF 0 0 0 York Norrad Bridge 1-3 wS 102 34.0 +25.0 125 41.7 +3.4 McGivney 1-29 wS

Spruce Budworm Larval Sampling Records at Permanent Sampling Stations in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1965

* Each station consisted of three trees and was sampled once.

Section 3, Table 2:48 (Housean 1 age of the Laborated House 1 and the

Estimates of Spruce Budworm Defoliation of Balsam Fir by Counties in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1964 and 1965

| 000000-00-000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|---|
| | N | io • | A. | v. per ćei | nt defoliation* |
| County | observa | tion pts. | Cur | rent | Previous |
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 1965 |
| Gloucester | 31 | 37 | 0 | 10 | Brink, sternik O s L abert, ste |
| Northumberland | 338 | 407 | 40 | 30 | L-M L-M |
| Restigouche | 67 | 62 | 0 | · · 0 . | 0 0 |
| York | 73 | 155 | 70 | 25 | L−M source L⊸M |
| 1 | | | | | |
| * L = Ligh | t M = | Moderate | | | n de la companya de l La companya de la comp |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | • • • | | | | |
| | с. 1 | а | .a - 1 | | |
| | | i a | | | ander Berland. anelsenander Berlander |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | in an an ann an Arrainn an Arrainn Mathairte an Arrainn |
| | | | <i></i> | | |
| | | | | | . کل |
| $\mathcal{A}^{\mathbf{A}} = \{\mathbf{a}_{i}\}_{i \in \mathcal{A}}$ | | | | | |

Numbers of European Spruce Sawfly Collected from Permanent Sample Stations in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1965 (All collections from white spruce)

| | | No. of sawfly larvae* | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Location | Sample | June 29-July 12 | Sept. 8-Sept. 16 | | | |
| | station | lst sample | 2nd sample | | | |
| <u> Floucester County</u> | | | | | | |
| Bass River Road | 2-2 | 5 | 16 | | | |
| Bathurst | 2-3 | 9 | 12 | | | |
| Northumberland County | | | | | | |
| Park | 2-6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Blackville | 2-16 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Parker Station | 2-18 | 3 | 24 | | | |
| Little Bartibog Carrolls | 2-27 2-32 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Trout Brook | 2-33 | õ | 19 | | | |
| 20 mi. Fraser Road | 2-19 | 1 | | | | |
| Redmondville | 2-38 | 6 | 15 | | | |
| Renous | 2-26 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Restigouche County | | | | | | |
| Blacklands | 2-1 | 0 | 9 | | | |
| Flatlands | 2-5 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| Simpson Field | 2-20 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Dalhousie Jct. | 2-34 | 12 | 2 | | | |
| 5 mi. S.E. Upsalquitch Rd. | 2-35 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Union Brook | 1-52 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Kedgwick River | 1-49 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Kedgwick Forks | 1-11 | 1 | U | | | |
| York County | | | | | | |
| Norrad Bridge | 1-3 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| McGivney | 1-29 | 0 | 0 | | | |

* Three trees sampled each time

÷,

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1964 and 1965 and a second se

| Samp | ling station | Cas | ebearer/ | 100 fascicles. | Defo | liation* |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---|
| No. | | | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 |
| | <u>Gloucester County</u> | | | | | an an tao amin'ny desira d Deservativa |
| 2-9 | Six Roads | | 4.22 | 1.90 | т | |
| 2-15 | Tracadie | | 5.87 | 0.66 | L | T |
| 2-24 | Pokeshaw | | 0.24 | 0.67 | Т | e Frage lo - Mergan Presidente |
| 230 | 7 mi. S. of Bathurst | | 1.68 | 0.94 | 0 | T (1997) |
| | Northumberland County | | | | . ti | A dia static A dia static A dia static A dia static |
| 28 | Bartibog Bridge | | 4.62 | 0.99 | T | T |
| 2-11 | Redmondville | | 2.07 | 0.33 | T | \mathbf{T} . The second se |
| 2-14 | Little Bartibog | <i>·</i> •. | 1.37 | 0.32 | T | e d o a se en construcción |
| 2-21 | Weaver Station | | 0.89 | . 0 | Т | en () |
| | Derby Junction | | 2.16 | 0.30 | T | T |
| | Carrolls | | 0.23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | λ. | |
| | Restigouche County | | | | | |
| 2-12 | Glenlevit | | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Little Belledune Point | | 0.98 | 0.94 | т П | ente ŭ di la sub- |
| | Blackland | | 0.23 | 0.14 | Ť | 0 |
| | St. Quentin | | 0.70 | ŏ | Ť | ញ្ញុំស្មែរស្មស្រី សមត្វប |
| J. ~ J. | Not during | 9 | 0010 | | - | - Alexandrian (Alexandrian) |
| | | | | | | |
| **** | | | (D | The state | ab tu but | |
| | ж. | т = | Trace | L = Light | | n daga 24 Aliga a daga 1 Aliga a daga 24 |
| | | , , | | 1 | | |
| | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | and a second |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5. Š | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

and the second second second second second

| | Degree of defoliation* | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Location | White | Wire | Wire birch | | | |
| n na na na na na na na ka ka ka manana na n | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | | |
| orthumberland County | | | | | | |
| Park | T-L | T | М | \mathbf{L} | | |
| Renous | T-L | T | L-M | \mathbf{L} | | |
| Blackville | T-L | T | L-M | М | | |
| Kirkwood | aa 0 | Т | (2) | L | | |
| Redmondville | e # | т | ar | \mathbf{L} | | |
| Black River | \mathbf{L} | L | L⊷M | М | | |
| Bay du Vin | - | T | 760 | L | | |
| Carrolls | T-L | т | L-M | \mathbf{L} | | |
| Derby | T | T | M | \mathbf{L} | | |
| Restigouche County | | | | | | |
| St. Maure | - | Т | æ | and a | | |
| McCormack Fire Tower | 0 | T | | - | | |
| 28 mi. S. E. Upsalquitch Road | 860 | L | pata | 120 | | |
| Kedgwick Forks | Neg. | L | case - | - | | |
| Hornes Gulch | T | \mathbf{L} | | - | | |
| 10 mi. S. E. of Flying Eddy | 5 20 | \mathbf{L} | 860 | - | | |

L = Light

Birch Leaf Miner Defoliation Estimates Based on Ocular Estimates, Northeastern New Brunswick in 1965

* T = Trace

M = Moderate

- 55 -

Numbers of Common Insects Collected from Permanent Sampling Stations in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1965

| Species | of | and t static roducin larvae | ns lg | Av. no. larvae per tree sample | Deviation from 1964 |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------|
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | 13 | wS, 4 | bF | 1.7 | +1.0 |
| Caripeta divisata Wlk. | 9 | wS | | 0.6 | -1.1.1 |
| Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) | 12 | wS, 2 | bF | 14.1 | +6.2 |
| Diorcyctria reniculella (Grote) | 3 | wS | | 0.4 | -0.3 |
| Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) | 16 | wS | | 3.2 | +1 .4 |
| Eupithecia filmata Pears. | 14 | wS, 2 | bF | 0.7 | +0.2 |
| Feralia jocosa Gn. | 3 | wS | | 0.3 | -0.1 |
| Griselda radicana Wlshm. | 14 | wS | | 1.3 | +0.6 |
| Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria | 2 | wS | | 0.5 | +0.5 |
| Guen. Neodiprion abietis complex | 4 | bF | | 0.8 | +0.1 |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.) | 5 | wS | | 0.4 | -0.1 |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) | 12 | wS | · · | 1.3 | +0.5 |
| Semiothisa dispuncta complex | 14 | wS | 114 | 2.3 | #1.5 |
| Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz. | 1 | wS | | 0.3 | +0.3 |

Insects Collected in Northeastern New Brunswick in 1965 (In addition to those mentioned in the text)

| C | ollected | No. | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Species | from | collections | Remarks |
| Adelges strobilobius (Kalt.) | bS | l | Light infestation at Wayerton, North. Co. |
| Agromyzidae | cPo, lPo | 3 | Light leaf mining at Campbellton Dalhousie and Loggieville |
| Altica corni Woods | Do | 2 | Common at Doaktown and Tetagouche Falls |
| Anacampsis innocuella Zell. | tA | 7 | Low numbers throughout |
| Archips argyrospilus (Wlk.) | tA | 2 | Low numbers collected in Glouc. Co. |
| Archips purpuranus Clem | n. tA | 2 | Three larvae |
| Argyresthia laricella | tL | 2 | Low numbers |
| Kft. | | | |
| Badebe cia urtican a Hbn. | • | 3 | Four larvae |
| Bucculatrix canadensis- ella Cham | | 1 | Low numbers at Hornes Gulch, Rest. Co. |
| Campaea perlata Gn. | rM, moM | 2 | Two larvae, Rest. Co. |
| Caripeta divisata Wlk. | wS | 10 | Low numbers in all counties |
| Choristoneura conflic- tana(Wlk.) | tA, moM | 5 | Widespread in low numbers |
| Choristoneura rosaceana (Harr.) | a sM, rM, Hazel-nu | 4 t | Eight larvae |
| Clepsis persicana(Fitcl | | 1 | One larvae |
| Compsolechia niveopul- vella Chamb. | tA | 4 | Nine larvae from Glouc. Co. |
| Depressaria groteella Rob. | Hazel-nu | t l | Two larvae |
| Dioryctria reniculella (Grote) | wS | 4 | Six larvae in beating samples |
| Dioryctria sp. | wS | 4 | Low numbers in beating samples |
| Eucordylea atrupictella Dietz | a w S | 11 | Widespread in low numbers |
| Eupithecia castigata H | - | 1 | One larva |
| Eupithecia filmata Pea | | 20 | Numbers low at beating location throughout with 0.7 larvae per tree |
| Eupithecia luteata Pac | k. wS | 2 | Two larvae in beating samples |
| Eupithecia sp. | wS | 4 | Eleven larvae in beating sample |
| Eupithecia transcanada Mo | | 2 | Seven larvae in beating samples |
| Feralia jocosa (Guen.) | | 3 | Four larvae in beating samples |
| Griselda radicana Wlsh | | 16 | Numbers low at beating location throughout with 1.2 larvae per tree |
| Hemichroa crocea (Four | .) Al | 1 | Moderate defoliation of a small clump of alder at Blissfield, North. Co. |

(cont'd)

Section 3, Table 7 (cont'd)

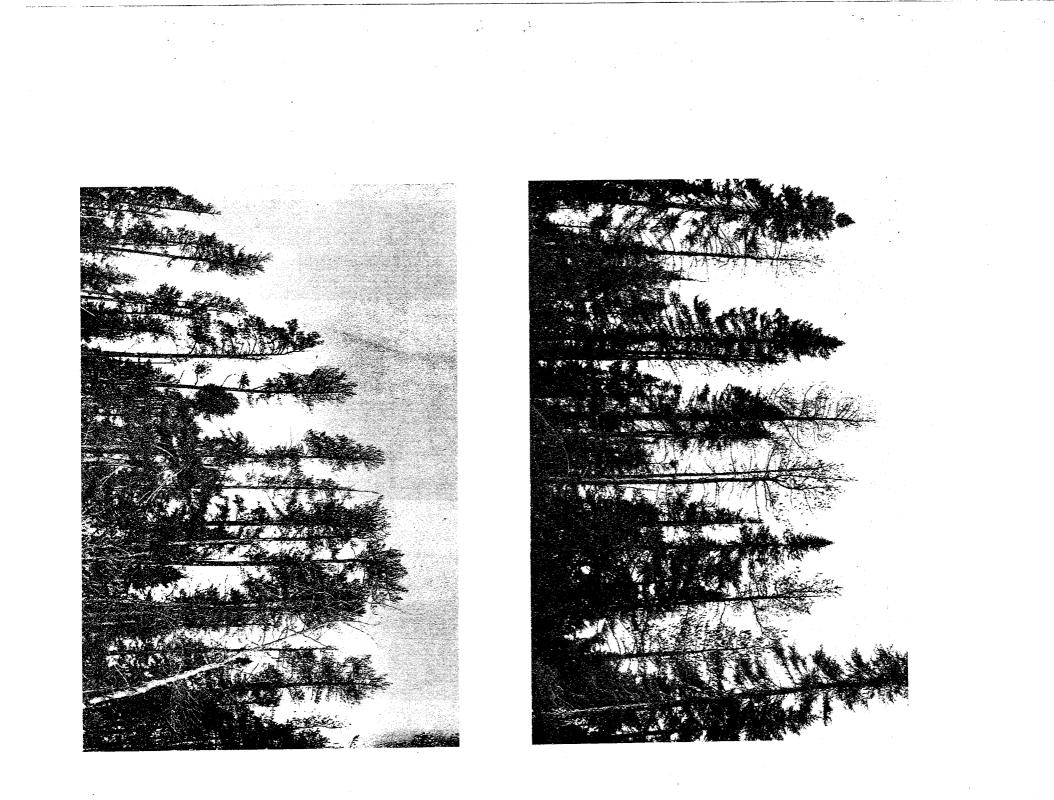
and the second second

| | llected | No. | $(0) \rightarrow (1) $ |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Species | from | collections | Remarks |
| Hydriomena divisaria (Wlk.) | wS | 1 | One larva |
| Ipimorpha pleonectusa Grote | tA. | 2 | Three larvae from Glouc. Co. |
| Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn. | wS, bF | 4 | Five larvae in beating samples |
| Mindarus abietinus Koch. | bF | 10 | Light infestations common throughout |
| Mordvilkoja vagabunda Walsh. | bP | 1 | Low numbers at Simpson Field, Rest. Co. |
| Mulsantina hudsonica Csy | . wS, bF | 4 | Four specimens from Rest. Co. |
| Neodiprion abietis compl | | 7 | Twelve larvae in beating samples |
| Nyctobia limitaria Wlk. | bF, wS | ģ | Widespread in low numbers |
| Nymphalidae (poss. Vanes cardui Lin | | | Common at Lugar, Glouc. Co. |
| Palthis angulalis Hbn. | wS | 8 | Widespread in low numbers in beating samples |
| Pamphillidae | wS, bF | 7 | Eight larvae in beating samples |
| Pandemis canadana Kft. | rÓ | i | One larva |
| Panthea acronyctoides W1 | k. wS | 1 | One larva |
| Parorgyia plagiata Wlk. | bF | 1 | One larva |
| Phyllocnistis populiella Cham. | t <u>A</u> | 5 | Common in low numbers in North. and York counties |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh | .) wS | 5 | Seven larvae in beating samples |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cres | s.) wS | 15 | Widespread in low numbers in beating samples |
| Pineus floccus Patch | wS | 1 | Light infestation |
| Pineus similis Gill. | wS | 2 | Light infestations |
| Pineus strobi (Htg.) 👘 | wP | 2 | Common on young white pine at Up |
| and the second sec | а. Ц. <mark>1</mark> 2. | 3 | Blackville and Grand Lk. Rd., North. Co. |
| Plagiotrochus scitula Ba | ss. r0 | 1 | Light infestation |
| Protoboarmia porcelaria indicataria Wlk. | wS | 5 | Six larvae - widespread location |
| Sciaphila duplex Wlshm. | tA | 6 | Common in low numbers |
| Semiothisa dispuncta complex | wS | 18 | Common throughout in beating samples with 2.2 larvae per tree |
| Syngrapha alias (Ottol.) | bF | 1 | Two larvae |
| Trichiocampus irregulari: (Dyar) | | 3 | Light infestations in Rest. Co. |
| Zeiraphera fortunana Kft | • wS | 2 | Twelve larvae hand picked |
| Xylococculus betulae Pergande | Be | 6 | Common in low to moderate number |
| | 1 | | the second s |

Section 3, Figures 1 and 2.

Defoliation of mature jack pine trees by <u>Neodiprion virginianus</u> complex. Bartibog, North. Co., N.B. October 21, 1965.

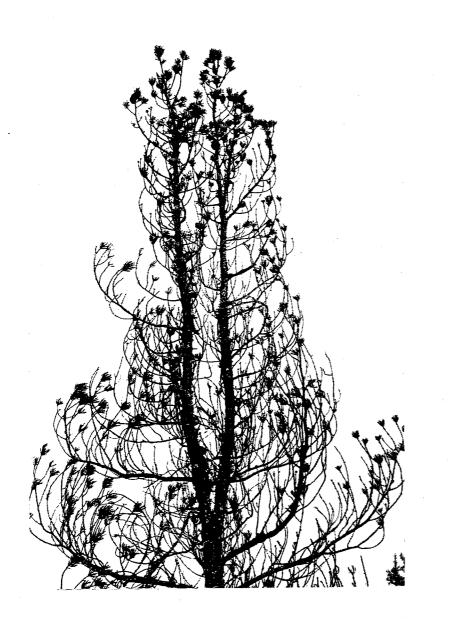
G. V. Moran



Section 3, Figures 3 and 4.

Defoliation of jack pine by <u>Neodiprion</u> <u>virginianus</u> complex. Bartibog, North. Co., N.B. October 21, 1965.

G. V. Moran





 r^{ϵ}

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORT

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

AND

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

1965

by

C. D. MacCall

FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY

FREDERICTON, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

April, 1966

ś

4.0 SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

(C. D. MacCall)

Introduction

Spruce budworm continued as the major pest in the district, infestations having increased in intensity and scope in some areas. Moderate and severe defoliation of tamarack by the larch sawfly was more widespread in Queens and Kings counties of New Brunswick. Bruce spanworm was again found on hardwoods in Albert and Kings counties and eastern dwarf mistletoe infections were found at five new locations in Prince Edward Island.

A total of 694 insect and disease samples were submitted during the field season which lasted approximately eight months.

Insect Conditions

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Nineteen spruce budworm larval collections were taken in the district, four of which were from Prince Edward Island. Larval numbers increased at permanent sample stations and from random locations in Kent, Kings and Westmorland counties. Slight decreases occurred at random locations in Queens County, N.B., and in Prince and Queens counties, P. E. I. (Section 4, Tables 1 and 2).

Branch samples of balsam fir and white spruce were collected from 153 locations in southeastern New Brunswick and 32 locations in Prince Edward Island and examined for egg masses. The results of counts by counties follow:

Kent County.--Egg-mass numbers were high from the Queens County line northeast to include most of the headwaters of the Salmon River and of the Richibucto and Kouchibouguacis rivers, at Brest, McKees Mills and East Galloway. Elsewhere egg numbers were low (Section 1, Figure 2).

<u>Queens County</u>.--Egg numbers were high in an area south of the Kent County line to Chipman and east to Westmorland County including small patches between Watt and Hector brooks, and at Cumberland Bay and Lower Jemseg. Low numbers were found in other places.

<u>Westmorland County</u>.--High egg counts occurred on the Canaan Game Refuge. Numbers were low west of Moncton and from Smith Lake east to Dorchester.

<u>Sunbury County.--High egg-mass numbers occurred in the northern</u> half of that portion of Sunbury County which falls in Survey District 3.

Albert, Kings and St. John counties .-- Egg-mass numbers were low.

A total of 1211 empty pupal cases was examined. These represented 713 females and 498 males.

In Kent County moderate and severe current defoliation occurred northeast from Lake Stream and McLeod Brook to Kent Junction and the headwaters of the Bass River. Loss of new foliage was light in an area extending in a wide arc from the Queens County line to Big Hole Indian Reserve (Section 1, Figure 1). Defoliation averaged 30% at 95 locations (Section 4, Table 3).

In Queens County a small patch of moderate current defoliation was observed near Pangburn. Light defoliation extended southwest of the Kent County line to a point near Bronson Settlement, and several small areas occurred between Cranberry Lake and Lower Jemseg. Defoliation averaged a trace at 101 locations.

In Sunbury County a large area of severe defoliation occurred between the Gaspereau and Cains rivers.

In Kings County light defoliation was observed near Head of Millstream, Salt Springs, Waterford and Mechanic Settlement. Current defoliation averaged 30% at 19 locations.

In Albert and St. John counties defoliation did not exceed a trace.

Balsam Woolly Aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.)

Collections of balsam woolly aphid were submitted from 25 locations in New Brunswick and five in Prince Edward Island. Bark samples containing 10 or more aphids per 10 square inches of bark surface were taken at Anagance, Breau Village, Petitcodiac and Mount View, N.B., and at Bedford, Burlington and Alma, P. E. I.

The trees on Plot 3-21, Point Wolfe road, Albert County, N.B. remained uninfested. The following table indicates that little change from 1964 occurred in the condition of trees on Plot 3-20, Old Shepody road, Albert County, N.B.

| to the seg | i di si Lista S | No. | | + €u - j E ^{tr} to - j | a A pe | | and the | in an earlier An an | | Dead other |
|--|--------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|--|------------|---------------|
| <u>Location</u> | <u>Year</u> | trees | | 2a 2 | <u>b 2c</u> | ja | <u>b 4a</u> | 4b 4c | | causes |
| 01d Shepody | 1963 | 104 | 71.1 | 1.0 | - (42)- 755 | | - 6.4 | 1.0 | - - | 20.5 |
| road | 1964 | 104 | 75.0 | - | | ••• | - 4.8 | | - | 20.2 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1965 | 104 | 75.0 | 18 - 7 - 7 | ••• : 1.1 ¹¹ ••• | | - 2.8 | | - | 22.2 |
| and the second sec | Date in | 1 | an a a | 1.1 | | 4 | 1947 - 20 | energia de la Constanta | ÷ • . | n en stat |
| European | Spruce | Sawfly | , <u>Dipr</u> | ion her | cynia | e (Htg. |) | | | |

The following table shows small annual increases in the average numbers of larvae taken from white spruce and red spruce trees by the beating method in 1964 and in 1965.

adding the second

| | | - | Av. no. larvae | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Year</u> | No. collections | No. trees | No. larvae | per tree sample |
| 1963 | 26 | 70 | 172 | 2.4 |
| 1964 | 21 | 54 | 162 | 3.0 |
| 1965 | 17 | 48 | 176 | 3.7 |

The numbers of sawfly collected in random samples and from permanent sampling stations are listed in Section 4, Table 4.

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

Counts of white spruce buds damaged by this midge were taken from three small trees at each of seven locations in 1964 and 1965. The results listed below indicate a slight decrease in 1965 in the number of damaged buds per 100 square feet of foliage.

| Location | No. sq. ft. of foliage examined 1965 | | alled buds per ft. of foliage 1965 |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| New Brunswick | | | |
| Lutz Mountain, Westmorland Co. Schoales Dam, Kings Co. Cumberland Bay, Queens Co. Little Forks Cache, Kent Co. | 7.0 3.5 9.4 5.3 | 166 152 62 166 | 85 56 21 75 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | • |
| Hartsville, Queens Co. Harrington, Queens Co. Georgetown, Kings Co. | 6.1 3.2 5.0 | 111 69 30 | 82 62 20 |

Balsam Gall Midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

This gall midge (Section 4, Figure 1) was found at more locations in 1965 than in 1964. Moderate and severe gall attacks occurred on the new needles of galsam fir trees near Alma, five miles north of St. Martin, Lutz Mountain, Kierstead Mountain, and Cumberland Bay in New Brunswick, and at West Devon and Wellington in Prince Edward Island. The insect was recorded at 34 locations in southeastern New Brunswick during spruce budworm egg-mass surveys.

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana (Fern.)

As indicated in the following table, there was a slight increase from 1964 in the average numbers of black-headed budworm larvae per tree sample from white spruce and red spruce in the district.

| · · · · | | | ···· 62 ···· | Av. no. larvae | |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Year | No. collections | No. trees | No. larvae | Av. no. larvae per tree sample | <u>)</u> , '' |
| 1964 | 17 | 40 | 124 | 3.1 | |
| 1965 | 13 | 33 | 122 | 3.7 | |

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Larch sawfly infestations increased in area and intensity in 1965. Severe defoliation occurred in larch stands between Kingston and Hampton and at Lower Kars, Kings County, at Jemseg, Queens County and near Wood Lake, St. John County. Light and moderate defoliation was observed in central Queens, in eastern Kings and in Westmorland counties (Section 1, Figure 3). Only a trace of defoliation was observed in Prince Edward Island.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Larch casebearer population levels remained low. Sequential counts of overwintering population at 13 sample stations showed small increases in casebearer numbers from 1964 at New Canaan, Robertson's Point, and Frosty Hollow, N.B., and at Pooles Corner and Miscouche, P. E. I. Decreases occurred at the remaining nine stations.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Small white pine trees were examined at three locations to assess the incidence of terminals damaged by this insect. The results follow:

| | | | | No. trees | infested | · · · |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | • | | <u>In 196</u> | | | |
| | | | | Two | | |
| | Total | Free of | terminal | terminals | and | Previous |
| | trees | injury | only | or more | previous | <u>only</u> |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Jemseg, Queens Co. | 50 | 24 | 0 4 4 4 4 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| Kierstead Mtn., Kings Co | . 50 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 28 |
| (1) The state of grave system of the grave The states of the states of the system of the states of the states. | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 1월 17년 1월 17년 18일 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | n an Arian Saint Saint Arian | | a i Mariang | | |
| | 이 전문의 전문의 것 이 제품 전문의 전문 | 1 171 4 4 92 - 111 | a di Arri | olida China Qit | s Sala in th | |
| Point Pleasant, Kings Co. | . 25 | 22 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 0 | novelo state | 3 |
| 1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,194 1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,1949年,194 | 430 n0500. | er al l'ind | | al tels | te te transfer a service | |
| European Pine Shoot Moth, I | <u>Chyacionia</u> | <u>buoliana</u> | (Schiff.) | | 1 - 1,2,3,8 - 2 Ma | |

Moderate shoot damage occurred on young red pine trees at Souris, P. E. I., and on a few ornamental pine trees at Fundy National Park, N.B. Very light shoot attacks were observed in red pine plantations at Iona, Queens County, and 48 Roads and Goose River, Kings County, P. E. I.

Fall cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria Harr.

Seventy two larval collections were taken in the district. The

counties where larvae were found and the number of collections from each county were: Albert 6, Kent 8, Kings 12, Queens 7, Sunbury 1, and Westmorland 16, N.B., and Prince 10, Queens 6, and Kings 6, P. E. I. The preferred hosts were apple and white elm. Defoliation was very light.

Bruce spanworm, Operophtera bruceata (Hulst)

Moderate to severe infestations of this looper occurred on hardwood ridges in central Albert and eastern Kings counties, N.B. Young beech, sugar maple and trembling aspen stands sustained the highest populations. Numbers were low in other areas. Twenty-eight larval collections were taken from scattered points in the district.

Winter Moth, Operophtera brumata (L.)

No changes occurred in the known distribution of the winter moth in 1965. Larvae were taken in small numbers from apple trees at Point de Butte and Upper Point de Butte, Westmorland County, and at Albert, Albert County, N.B. Defoliation was negligible.

Birch casebearer, Coleophora fuscedinella (Zell.)

Severe casebearer defoliation was observed on wire birch and white birch trees from Havelock, Queens County, west to Hunter Home, Queens County, N.B. (Section 1, Figure 4). Moderate leaf damage occurred in birch stands near Charlottetown, P. E. I. Elsewhere casebearers were common but light.

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

Moderate and severe leaf miner damage occurred in central Kings and Albert counties, and in western Westmorland and northeastern Queens counties. Light leaf mining was common on wire birch and white birch trees elsewhere in southeastern New Brunswick. Light browning with scattered patches of moderate occurred in Prince Edward Island.

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Severe infestations of this skeletonizer on birch continued in Queens County. Light defoliation with patches of moderate occurred in eastern Kings and western Westmorland counties. In Prince Edward Island leaf damage was very light.

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

Numbers of this tent caterpillar remained low in the district. No egg masses were found at four sample stations examined. Adults were captured in small numbers in light traps located at Fundy Park and Keenan Hill.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea Drury

Nests of this webworm occurred in small numbers in New Brunswick

at Apphaqui, Berwick and Bloomfield, Kings County, Collier Mountain, Albert County, from Aulac to Cape Tormentine, Westmorland County, and in Prince Edward Island on Route #2 between Summerside and Tignish, from Mount Stewart to Morrel, and at Wood Island East. Nest counts taken along roadsides at two locations produced the following results:

| ing factor and the profiles in Location of the second difference of the control of the second difference of the secon | Distance in | No. | of nests per m | ile |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Location | <u></u> | <u>1963</u> | 1964 | 1965 |
| Sussex By-pass, N.B. Tignish to Elmsdale, | 4.8 | n na si siya Martina | - 1 .3 - 1.3 | 0.8 |
| P. E. I. | | | 2,5 | |

A Leaf Roller on Maple, Cenopis pettitana (Rob.)

Moderate defoliation of red maple trees recurred in central Westmorland and southeastern Kent counties. Leaf roller damage was common but light elsewhere in Kent and Westmorland counties and at scattered points in Albert County, N.B., and Prince County, P. E. I.

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus Fitch

Nests of this caterpillar on cherry bushes occurred in small groups at East Memramcook and Cocagne, N.B., and at Hunter River, East Royalty, Marshfield and New Perth, P. E. I. The results of roadside nest counts taken at five locations follow:

| Location | <u>No. of nests per 1000 sq. ft.</u> <u>1964</u> 1965 |
|----------------------|--|
| New Brunswick | n 2019 de la companya de la companya Esta de la companya d |
| Richibucto | Too numerous to count Negative 200 sq. ft. of webbing 130 - Too numerous to count |
| Prince Edward Island | n an Araban ann an Arrainn Arthur air an Ann an Arrainn An Ann Ann Ann an An |
| Wellington | 1 |

Wellington140110Mt. Stewart-130 nests per mile

Alder Flea Beetle, Altica ambiens alni (Harris)

Scattered patches of severe defoliation of alder bushes occurred at Sussex Corner and Waterford, Kings County and Long Creek, Queens County, N.B.

Satin Moth, Stilpnotia salicis (L.)

Moderate defoliation of Carolina poplar and silver poplar shade trees by satin moth occurred at Shediac Bridge and Lakeside, N.B., and at Charlottetown and Bedford, Queens County, and St. Peters, Kings County, P. E. I.

Mountain-ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata Htg.

Sawfly defoliation ranged from light to severe on European and American mountain-ash trees at scattered locations in the district.

Additional Species Collected

Insects collected in 1965 in addition to those mentioned in the text are listed in Section 4, Table 7.

Common insects collected at permanent sample stations are listed in Section 4, Table 8.

an uterstand and an an 1000 the stand Constant and a stand of a stand of the stand of the stand of the stand o Standard stan

En alt to Key Care Com

Tree Diseases

Winter Drying

Winter drying resulted in moderate browning of balsam fir foliage at Emerald, and light browning at Hazeltown and Bothwell, Prince Edward Island.

Frost Damage

Late frost resulted in moderate damage to current shoots of scattered balsam fir trees at Parkindale and near Long Creek.

Fume Damage

Some mortality of conifer trees occurred over a 2-acre site near the cement plant at East Havelock, New Brunswick. Fume damage was suspected.

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau

Observations were made but no diseased trees were found in the district.

<u>Willow Blight</u>, <u>Pollaccia</u> <u>saliciperda</u> (All. & Tub.) v. Arx and <u>Physalospbra</u> <u>miyabeana</u> Fukushi

Moderate browning of willow foliage occurred for the second consecutive year at Tignish, P.E.I. Light browning was observed at Glenfanning, P.E.I. and at Chapman Corner, N.B.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum Theiss & Syd.

Light shoot damage occurred on pin cherry and choke cherry bushes at numerous locations throughout the district.

Leaf Blister of Cherry, Taphrina wiesnerii (Rathay) Mix

Brooming was of moderate intensity on pin cherry near Sackville, N.B. and of light intensity and trace incidence in Prince Edward Island.

Anthracnose of Maple, Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev.

Light leaf browning of red maple trees occurred at East Galloway and Union Settlement, N.B., and at Belfast, P.E.I.

Anthracnose of Basswood, Gloeosporium tiliae Oud.

Trace to light infections occurred on basswood shade trees in Charlottetown.

Ink Spot of Aspen, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Moderate infections of this disease occurred in aspen stands at

Cap Pele and just north of Moncton, and light leaf damage occurred at Bass River, Little Forks Cache and Chipman, N.B., and near Summerside and Primrose, P.E.I.

Hypoxylon Cankers, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klot.) Cke.

Examination of aspen stands at six locations for the incidence of hypoxylon canker produced the following results:

| Location | No. trees examined | No. infected trees |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Murray River, Kings Co., P.E.I. | 42 | 0 |
| Hermanville, Kings Co., P.E.I. | 15 | l |
| Hazelbrook, Queens Co., P.E.I. | . 60 | 8 |
| Belfast, Queens Co., P.E.I. | 52 | 8 |
| Kierstead Mountain, Kings Co., N.B. | 50 | 1 |
| St.Louis de Kent, Kent Co., N.B. | 100 | 9 |

Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cif.

Infections of trace intensity and light incidence occurred on trembling aspen trees at Bass River and Chapman Corner, N.B., and at West Point, St. Nicholas and Hermanville, P.E.I.

Beech Bark Disease, Cryptococcus fagi Baer and Nectria coccinea var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayer

Light infestations of beech scale, <u>Cryptococcus</u> <u>fagi</u> Baer occurred at Weldon, Kierstead Mountain, and Mile 3 Shepody road, N.B. and at Kensington, Uigg and Primrose, P.E.I.

The Nectria fungus was collected in beech stands located near McMannus fire tower and Mile 2 Shepody road, N.B., and Uigg, P.E.I.

Eastern Dwarf Mistletoe, Arceuthobium pusillum Peck

Infections of moderate intensity occurred on black spruce at Wood Island, P.E.I., south of Narrows and at Mile 2 Shepody Road, N.B. Infections were of light intensity at Dalvay, Milltown Cross and Brackley Beach, P.E.I. Tree mortality was observed at Wood Island.

Red Flag of Balsam Fir, Fusicoccum abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr.

Cankers were of light intensity of balsam fir trees at Union Settltement, N.B. and Hazelton, P.E.I.

Tip Blight of Balsam Fir, Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman

Infections of moderate intensity occurred on one balsam fir tree near Rexton. Light shoot damage was observed at Bothwell, P.E.I. al the parts i

1. 法保险权益

Needle casts

and a set of the particular the set of the set of Infections of Hypodermella nervata Darker were of light intensity in eastern Kings and Queens counties and central Westmorland county in New Brunswick and in Queens and Prince counties, Prince Edward Island.

Infections caused by Bifusella faullii Darker were of moderate intensity on balsam fir foliage at Beaver Brook and Mill Cove and light at Little Forks, Union Settlement, Cambridge, and near Sackville, N.B. and at Uigg and Farmington, P.E.I. n bright sin t

Needle cast of spruce caused by Lophodermium filiforme Darker occurred in red spruce and white spruce stands in Albert, Kings, Queens and Westmorland counties in New Brunswick and at two locations in each of the three counties in Prince Edward Island.

Hypodermella ampla (Davis) Dearn.caused light needle cast of jack pine at Springdale, St. Louis de Kent and Dorchester, N.B. . De la âvera de la forma de la completa de la comp Needle Rusti de la desta de la completa de

and the second secon

Trace infections of Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth. were common in balsam fir stands in Queens County and at scattered locations in Albert, Kings, Kent, Westmorland and St. John counties.

One collection of the needle rust Chrysomyxa ledi DBy. on white spruce was submitted from Upper Point de Butte.

The needle rust Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet. caused infections of trace intensity at numerous locations in southeastern New Brunswick and at scattered points in Prince Edward Island,

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer

White pine stands at four locations were examined for incidence of blister rust. The results follow:

| Location | No. trees examined No. | trees infected |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Thompson Corner, Kings Co. Jemseg East, Queens Co. | 40 20 | 9. 1 |
| Mill Cove, Queens Co. | 36 | 0 |
| Rexton, Kent Co. | 2 0 1 | 1 - 100 - |

| | Other Noteworthy Diseases | a di Santa | | |
|---------|---|--|---|--|
| | Organism | Host(s) | Locality | Remarks |
| | Adelopus balsamicola (Peck) Theiss. | Fir, balsam | Coles Island, Queens Co. | Needle Cast |
| | <u>Coccomyces</u> <u>hiemalis</u> Higgins | Cherry, pin | Bass River, Kent Co., Canaan River, Kings Co., Moncton North, West. Co., N.B. Emerald, Queens Co., P.E.I. Bothwell, Kings Co., P.E.I. | Trace and light in- fections |
| | Coryneum <u>negundinis</u> Berk. & Curt. | Maple, Manitoba | Memramcook, Westmorland Co., N.B., Summerside, Prince Co.,P.E.I. | Trace infection |
| ÷. | <u>Cronartium coleo-</u> <u>sporioides</u> Arth. | Pine, jack | Stallouis de Kent, Kent Co. | Trace infection |
| | <u>Cronartium</u> <u>quercuum</u> (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai | Pine, jack | Five Points, Kings Co., Chapman Cor., Westmorland Co. | Moderate infection Trace infecton |
| | <u>Crytodiaporthe</u> <u>salicina</u> (Curr.) Wehm. | Willow | Sackville, StimJohn, N.B.F. Inverness, Prince Co., Charlottetown, Queens Co., P.E.I. | Trace infection |
| •• • | <u>Cytospora</u> sp. | Willow | Canaan Road, Kings Co., Fundy Park, Albert Co., Charlottetown, Orwell, Queens Co., P.E.I., Summerside, Prince Co. P.E.I. | Light twig damage |
| | Dermea balsamea (Peck) Seaver | Fir, balsam | Mill Cove, Queens Co. | Trace infection |

р., ,

е 1 т. т.

| | - 70 - | _ | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Organism | Host(s) | Locality | Remarks | |
| Didymascella thujina (Durand) | Cedar, eastern white | New Canaan,Queens Co. | Trace leaf blight | |
| Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard | Poplar, lombardy | Painsec Junction, West. Co., Chipman, Queens Co., N.B., Summerside, P.E.I. | Light twig damage | |
| <u>Gloeosporium</u> <u>aridum</u> Ell. & Holw. | Ash, white | Cambridge, N.B. | Trace infection | |
| <u>Gloeosporium</u> <u>fagicola</u> Pass. | Beech | Kierstead Mtn.,N.B., Orwell, P.E.I. | Trace leaf blight | |
| <u>Gloeosporium quercinum</u> Westend. | Oak, red | Robertson's Point, Queens Co. | Light browning | |
| Guignardia <u>aesculi</u> (Peck) V.B.Stewart | Horse chestnut | Surrey, Albert Co. | Trace infection | |
| <u>Guignardia</u> populi G.E.Thompson | Aspen, trembling | St.Louis de Kent, Kent Co. | Light leaf spot | |
| <u>Gymnoconia</u> <u>peckiana</u> (Howe) Trotter | Briar | Chapman Cor., West. Co. | Light leaf rust | |
| <u>Lophodermium</u> <u>autumnale</u> Darker | Fir, balsam | Cambridge, N.B. | Trace infection | |
| <u>Melampsora</u> <u>epitea</u> Thuem | Willow | National Park, P.E.I. | Trace leaf rust | |
| <u>Nectria</u> <u>cinnabarina</u> (Tode ex Fr.) Fr. | Basswood Maple, sugar | North Tryon, Prince Co., P.E.I., Sussex, N.B. | Light infections | |
| Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc. | Maple, red | | Light leaf spot | |
| | | Kings Co. N.B., Emerald, Queens Co., P.E.I. | | |
| Septomyxa tulasnei Hoehn. | Maple, Manitoba | Charlottetown, St. Eleanor, P.E.I. | Light infections | |
| an de Bernellen An de Bernellen An de | | andar Maria ang sang sang sang sang sang sang sang | en an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna | |
| | | | | |

| Organism | <u>Host(s)</u> | Locality | Remarks |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Taphrina <u>caerulescens</u> (Mont. & Desm.) Tul. | Oak, red | Waterboro, N.B. | Light leaf blister |
| <u>Taphrina</u> <u>carnea</u> Johanson | Birch, yellow | Cambridge, McMannus, F.T.,N.B. | Trace infection |
| Taphrina deformans (Berk.) Tul. | Plum | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Nursery stock |
| <u>Taphrina</u> <u>robinsoniana</u> Gies. | Alder | East Galloway, Kent Co., Salmon River Rd., Queens Co., N.B., Hazelton, National Park, Queens Co., P.E.I., Alberton, Norborough, Prince Co., P.E.I. | Common but light |

Spruce Budworm Larvae Collected by Counties in Southeastern New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island by Random Sampling in 1965

| | | | Av. per and have be |
|---|--|---|--|
| County | Tree No. of | Total No. | tree Deviation |
| torne (1997) | sp. colls. | trees specimens | s sample from 1964 |
| | | | |
| New Brunswick | | n i star | |
| | $M_{\rm eff} = M_{\rm eff} + M_{e$ | and the start | |
| Kent | wS 1 | 3 13 | 4.3 +1.0 |
| Kings | wS 1 | 3 7 | 2.3 +1.8 |
| Queens | b F 1 | 3 50 | 16.7 -6.6 |
| Westmorland | wS l | 3 18 | 6.0 +4.7 |
| | rS 1 | 3 37 | 12.3 - |
| | | | the financial states to |
| Prince Edward Isla | and | | and a second |
| 9449 Server S | | | |
| Queens | wS 2 | 5 4 | 0.8 -0.3 |
| Prince | . We wS 2 1 | 5 4 | 0.8 -1.5 |
| | | - | - |
| | | | , |
| 1949 Carel Carelon Constant Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction | | *************************************** | ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩ |

a state a second

. . .

Section 4, Table 2

| an biga pilan mina akin alika gan paga akin di sakin di sakin akin ang sa gipanika di sakin di sakin di sakin | | | | Av. per | الله میرکد الله با شور بیش با الله میکند بیش با الله میکند الله الله الله بیش بیش بیش الله الله الله |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| County and | Station | Tree* | No. | tree | Deviation |
| location | no, | sp. | specimens | sample | from 1964 |
| Albert | | | | | |
| Bennett Lake | 3-4 | wS | 20 | 6.7 | +6.7 |
| Shale Hill | 3-28 | wS | 13 | 4.3 | +4.1 |
| Hillside | 3-38 | wS | 11 | 3.7 | +3.7 |
| Kent | | | | | |
| Little Forks Cache | 3-36 | bF | 89 | 29.7 | +20.0 |
| Kings | | | | | |
| Berwick | 3-2 | wS | 8 | 2.7 | +2.0 |
| Schoales Dam | 3-32 | wS | 8 | 2.7 | +2.7 |
| Queens | | | | | |
| Gaspereau Forks | 3-3 | bF | 26 | 8.7 | +7.9 |
| Robertson's Point | 3-37 | wS | 17 | 5.7 | +3.0 |
| Narrows | 3-46 | wS | 6 | 2.0 | +0.7 |
| Sunbury | | | | • • | |
| Salmon Creek | 3-1 | wS | 119 | 39.7 | +19.7 |
| DUTION OLGER |)-1 | GW | 117 | J7+{ | ┯ ⊥フ•(|
| | | · · · · · | | | |

Spruce Budworm Larval Sampling Records at Permanent Sampling Stations in Southeastern New Brunswick in 1965

* Each station consisted of three trees and was sampled once

Section 4, Table 3

Estimates of Spruce Budworm Defoliation of Balsam Fir and White Spruce by Counties in Southeastern New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island in 1964 and 1965

| | .e **; | | No | je s prest | <u>Av.</u>] | per cent | defolia | ation | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--|------------|
| County | | Tree | | tion pts. | Çu: | rrent | Pre | rious | . * |
| | | sp. | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 Mortal: | <u>ity</u> |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | n fear | | and and a second se | |
| Albert | 1 - 1 ₁ - | bF | 10 | 15 | Т | T. | 0 | 0 | |
| Kent | | bF | 110 | 95 | 10 | 30 | L | L 7 | |
| Kings | | \mathbf{bF} | 17 | 17 | 10 | P | 0 | 0 Ô, | |
| Queens | | bF | 45 | 101 | T | Ť | L | L 13 | |
| St. John | | bF | .4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | |
| Sunbury | | bF | 10 | 20 | 20 | 40 | Ľ | L 0 | |
| Westmorland | | bF | 21 | 19 | T | 30 | Г | 0 0 | |
| Prince Edward I | sland | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Kings | ÷. | bF | 8 | 8 | T | ····· 0 | т. | о ^{на с} о ^{астар} ¹ то | |
| Prince | | bF | 7 | 7 | - FP | õ | õ | 0 0 | |
| Queens | | bF | 15 | 14 | $\hat{\bar{\mathbf{T}}}$ | õ | Õ | Õ Õ | |
| | | wS | -5 | 3 | 10 | T. | Õ | 0 0 | |
| ē, | | . – | | | | | 53.44 | nia estera di Sula. Antes estato di Sula | |

where the second s

* T = Trace L = Light

** Number of points at which mortality was recorded

and the second second

Section 4, Table 4.

Numbers of European Spruce Sawfly Collected in Random Samples and from Permanent Sample Stations in Southeastern New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island in 1965

| <u>,</u> | | | No. of sawfly larvae | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Location | Sample station | No. trees | June 24-July 14 lst sample | Sept. 9-Sept. 21 2nd sample | | |
| Random Samples | | | | | | |
| Kent Co., N.B. Kings Co., N.B. Westmorland Co., N.B. | - | 3 3 3 rS | 1 3 4 | | | |
| Kings Co., P.E.I. Prince Co., P.E.I. Queens Co., P.E.I. | - | 2 3 4 | 1.5 0.7 1.0 | - | | |
| Permanent Sample Stations | | • | | | | |
| Albert County | | • | | | | |
| Shale Hill Hillside | 3-28 3-38 | 6 | 0 0 | 1.3 4.0 | | |
| Kings County | | | · · · | | | |
| Berwick Schoales Dam | 3-2 3-32 | 6 6 | 0 0 | 3.1 14.1 | | |
| Queens County | | • | <i>.</i> | | | |
| Gaspereau Forks Robertson's Point Narrows | 3-3 3-37 3-46 | 6 6 6 | 0 2.7 1.7 | 7.7 8.0 8.0 | | |
| Sunbury County | | | | | | |
| Salmon Creek | 3-1 | 6 | 0 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | | | | |

* All collections from white spruce except where otherwise indicated

- 75 -

Section 4, Table 5

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Southeastern New Brunswick

at Sampring Stations in Doubleastorn for Dramping

| | ing station Location | Casebearers/100 1964 | fascicles 1965 | Defoliation [*] 1964 1965 |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| | <u>Kent County</u> | | សំរដ្ឋភ្លេស ស្រីសំរដ្ឋក្ន | an tan marana tan f |
| 3-8 | Cocagne | 2.13 | 0.30 | n a branca an |
| | Kings County | | | |
| 3-6 | Folkins | 1.22 | 0.91 | $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{T}}$, where $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{T}}$ is the second |
| 3-10 | Hatfield Point | 7.18 | 4.49 | ante en en E rref 12 e tat i E rref 24 e deserver Estas |
| | Queens County | | • | |
| 3-5 | Coles Island | 2.28 | 1.73 | $\mathbb{E}\left\{\mathbf{T}^{(n)},\mathbf{T}^{(n)},\mathbf{T}^{(n)} ight\}$ |
| | Goshen Nove Gameen | 5.97 | 1.86 11.28 | T T |
| 3-9 3-37 | New Canaan Robertson's Point | 1.74 0.63 | 0.97 | en ledis Transford († 1935). 1935 en de T |
| | St. John County | | | $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2 & - i \\ -i \\ 2 \\ -i \\ -i \\ -i \\ -i \\ -i \\$ |
| 0 1 1 | | <i>e</i> 100 - | | m Ast |
| 3-44 | Garnet Settlement | 5.41 | 0 | ₽ 0 ₩ 3, |
| | Westmorland County | | | $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{i$ |
| 3-40 | Frosty Hollow | 1.18 | 3.91 | TO (2007) 2000 (2007) 2000 (2007) (2007 |
| ···· | νασταγικός παρικάρου γρητικομού κατα αδιστά από το ΝΑΛΑΣΥΝΟΥΩΗ - Ο ΠολογάΩ - Η Παλογά | *T = Trace | | |
| | | | n na se Na Serie Series de la composición | |
| | na an tha | | | a an an Anna a Anna an Anna an |
| | | | | |
| | * 4 | | | an a |
| | | | | |
| | | | | a han an anana san in si annah a san kulona sa |
| | | | | an Martano Ana Ana A |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

- 76 -

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Prince Edward Island in 1964 and 1965

| Sampl No. | ing station Location | Casebearers/100 1964 | fascicles 1965 | Defoliation* 1964 1965 | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|--|
| 110. | | 1704 | 170) | 1704 | 1905 | |
| | Kings County | | | | | |
| 3-43 | Pooles Corner | 1.29 | 1.46 | Т | 0 | |
| | Prince County | | | | | |
| 3-41 | Miscouche | 4.52 | 6.93 | Т | Т | |
| 3-48 | 0'Leary | 4.82 | 2.70 | T | Т | |
| | Queens County | | | | | |
| 3-42 | Milton | 3.59 | 1.92 | Т | Т | |
| | | | | | | |

*T = Trace

Section 4, Table 7

Insects Collected in Southeastern New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island in 1965 (In addition to those mentioned in the text) and the second secon

| 1 | \mathbb{R}^{n} | dia d | R | 1.5 | \mathbf{P} | 1443 | 111 | 2.900 | \$19/00 | 11.58 | 4 L | | 19 10 |
|---|------------------|-------|---|-----|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----|--|----------------------|
| | | | | | | and the second se | And in case of the local division of the loc | and the second se | and the second | the second s | | and the second s | and the second state |

| | Collected | Dect.No. HL | na serie de la companya de la compan Nomena de la companya |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Species | | collection | |
| | | | |
| Adelges abietis (L.) | wS | 3 | Light gall attacks common in |
| | | | southeastern New Brunswick |
| Archips argyrospilus | wE,Ba,Ap | 9 | Small numbers but widespread |
| (Wlk.) | | and a figure the | in southeastern New Brunswick |
| Archips purpuranus | Ap, wE,rO | 8 | Found on hardwoods in small |
| Clem. | | • | numbers |
| Argyresthia aureoar- | eC C | ં 3 રહે | |
| gentella Brower | | | |
| Argyresthia laricella | \mathtt{tL} | 5 | Population levels low |
| Kft. | 010 | <i>,</i> | Tobard Total Toward Toward |
| Argyresthia thuiella | eC distant | 5 | Very light leaf-mining in |
| (Pack.) | 20 () | | |
| Campaea perlata Guen. | Ар | 2 | Small numbers from two counties |
| Caripeta divisata Wlk. | _ | $\tilde{\tilde{7}}$ | Small numbers taken in beating |
| Carthers dratages are. | ND | ł. | samples |
| Coleophora serratella(| L.) Ap | 20 | |
| Croesia semipurpurana | | 2 | Low population levels |
| Dioryctria reniculella | | ŝ | Small numbers in beating |
| (Grote) | | an an an A an an an a | samples |
| Eupithecia filmata | wS | arthest a | Few larvae at scattered location |
| Pears. | WD | | in southeastern New Brunswick |
| Euura atra Jur. | W | 5 | Light shoot damage |
| Griselda radicana Wlsh | | 4 | Few larvae |
| Lambdina fiscellaria | rS | i | Very low populations |
| fiscellaria Gn. | - - - | - | ACTA TOM Poharmatour |
| Malacosoma americanum | Ap, cCh | 3 | Small groups of nests in Albert |
| (F) | HP, COM | <i>,</i> | and Westmorland counties |
| Mulsantina hudsonica | wS | 3 | Low populations |
| Csy. | WD |) | How populations |
| Neodiprion nanulus | rP | 1 | Scattered colonies at one |
| nanulus Schedl. | * ± | ± | location in P. E. I. |
| Nyctobia limitaria Wlk | wS.hF | 2 | A few larvae |
| Nymphalis antiopa (L.) | | ĩ | One colony collected in P. E. I. |
| Orgyia antiqua (L.) | wB | ı 1 | Not common |
| Petrova albicapitana | jP | 3 | Pitch masses numerous on young |
| Busck. | _년 두 | <u> </u> | pine trees on Woodhurst Rd., |
| DUSCK • | | | Westmorland Co., N.B. |
| Dhwllogistic normlial. | 0 +A | 2 | A few mined leaves |
| Phyllocistis populiell Cham | | 2 | W TEM WITHER TESAER |
| | · . | h | Population lovels love |
| Pikonema alaskensis (R | | 4 | Population levels low |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) | WS | 7 | Small numbers from scattered locations in the district |
| (Cress.) | | | TOPSTIONS IN THE STREETCO |

~ .

Section 4, Table 7 (cont'd)

| | *_************************************ | | |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| Emocion | Collected | No. | Remarks |
| Species | from | collections | Remarks |
| Pineus pineoides (Chol.) | rS | 2 | Light stem attacks on scattered trees at once location in each of Albert and Kings counties |
| Pineus pinifoliae(Fit | ch.) rS | 2 | Very light infestations |
| Profenusa alumna (Mac | G.) wB | 5 | Light leaf-mining at scattered locations |
| Protoboarmia porcelar indicataria Wlk | | 2 | Few larvae |
| Recurvaria thujaella Kft. | eC | 9 | Very light leaf-mining at scattered points |
| Sciaphila duplex Wlsh | n. tA | · 1 . | Moderate leaf damage extending over several acres in Kent County |
| Semiothisa dispuncta comple | | ? | Small numbers in white spruce beating samples |
| Zeiraphera fortunana | Kft. wS | 3 | Low populations |
| Zeiraphera ratzeburgi Rat | | 8 | Light injury on current shoot of young white spruce trees at several points |

Section 4, Table 8

Numbers of Common Insects Collected from 10 Permanent Sampling Stations in Southeastern New Brunswick in 1965

.

| and a species of the second states of the second st | No. and type of stations producing larvae | Av. no. larvae per tree sample | Deviation from 1964 |
|--|--|---|---|
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | 13 wS, 1 rS | 3.7 | la di Estanla marad mat 3∙4 anuest se |
| Caripeta divisata Wik, sense and | 7 wS | 0.9 | -0 .8 |
| Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) | 11 wS,1 rS,3 | bF 29.5 | +22.5 |
| Dioryctria reniculella (Grote) | 3 ws | 5 •5 | ∴ |
| Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) | 16 wS, 1 rS | 3.6 | -2.6 |
| Eupithecia filmata Pears. | 6 wS | | 1.484636-048 (4.56) (1.56) (1.56) 1.6963 #0.4 |
| Griselda radicana Wlshm. | 4 ws | 0.6 | 1986, 2016, and a second s 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - 1987 - |
| Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria | Gn.l rS | 0.3 | ÷0.3 |
| Neodiprion abietis complex | 3 wS | 0.6 | +0.3 |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.) | 4 wS | 0.5 | 0 |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) | 7 wS | 0.7 | +0.7 |
| Semiothisa dispuncta complex | 7 ws | 1.5 | +0.3 |
| Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz. | 3 ws | 0.8 | +0.5 |
| Zeiraphera fortunana Kft. | 1 wS | 0.7 | +0.4 |
| | | | |

Section 4, Figure 1.

New needles of balsam fir infested with balsam gall midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

E. B. Bates



ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORT FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

1965

by

W. Harrington

FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY

FREDERICTON, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

April, 1966

5.0 WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

(W. Harrington)

Introduction

The larch sawfly, balsam woolly aphid, beech bark disease, and lepidopterous defoliators such as winter moth, fall cankerworm, spring cankerworm and Bruce spanworm continued as major problems in Western Nova Scotia in 1965. Work in the district was carried out by other members of the Survey staff during the short period in June when the writer was absent due to injuries. Insect collections totaled 675 and tree disease samples 271.

Insect Conditions

Balsam Woolly Aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.)

Light stem wool and twig attacks occurred in balsam fir stands in all western counties. Severe stem wool was noted at Beech Hill and near Ten Mile Lake, Queens County.

Some recovery from twig attack was noted in the three areas where plots are located, but changes in tree conditions from 1964 were slight, as indicated in the following table:

| | Plot | | | | | | | Dead other | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Location | no. | Year | 1 | 2a 2b 2c 3a | 3b 4a | 4b | 4c | 5 | causes |
| Colchester Cour | nty | | | | | | | | |
| MacCallum's Settlement | 1-1 | 1964 1965 | 24.3 24.3 | 1.4 | | | | |) 14.3) 15.7 |
| Annapolis Count | ty | | | | | | | | |
| Medway River | 1-18 | 1964 1965 | 47.0 53.1 | | 7.6 4.5 | | 12.1 10.6 | | 3 19.6 1 18.2 |
| Queens County | | | | | | | | | |
| Rossignol Lake | 9 1-1 9 | 1964 1965 | 42.8 41.8 | | 13.3 11.2 | 2.0 4.1 | - | | 2 24.5 2 27.6 |

*See appendix A, Section 1, for explanation of classes.

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

A trace of feeding was noticeable on scattered balsam fir trees at Lower Ship Harbour East and Jeddore Oyster Pond, Halifax County. A few larvae were collected at scattered locations in Annapolis, Digby, Hants, Lunenburg and Shelburne counties.

No defoliation was evident on balsam fir trees at the defoliation plot near Ship Harbour, Halifax County.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Numbers of this sawfly on spruce were generally low in all counties of Western Nova Scotia (Section 5, Table 1), Collections containing the highest average numbers of sawfly larvae per tree sample were taken at Salem, Cumberland County, and Oak Lake, Kings County (11 larvae per tree), Landsdowne and Barton, Digby County (10 larvae per tree), Mapleton and Hartford, Cumberland County and Bloomfield, Yarmouth County (7 larvae per tree sample).

 $\mathcal{T}_{i,j}^{(1)} = -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}$

the Atomas

and the second second

and the second second

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.

Damage caused by this insect was more noticeable than in 1964. Counts were made at fourteen locations to find numbers of killed buds per 100 square feet of foliage. The results were as follows:

Annapolis County - Lequille, 16.4 per 100 sq. ft.; Tupperville, 8.3; Middleton, 6.8.

Colchester County - East Mines, 46.5 per 100 sq. ft.; Summit, 11.8; West Earltown, 13.5.

Cumberland County - Wentworth, 55.5 per 100 sq. ft.; South Victoria, 41.0, Wallace, 51.3.

Halifax County - Boutilier Point, 3.0 per 100 sq. ft.; Ingramport, Nil. Hants County - Rawdon, 18.1 per 100 sq. ft.

Kings County - Grand Pre, 30,6 per 100 sq. ft.

Lunenburg County - Lake Williams, nil.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Defoliation of tamarack trees by this casebearer was less extensive than in 1964 and occurred only between Hubbards and Queensland, Halifax County, in a localized area at Hemford, Lunenburg County, and near Landsdowne, Digby County, and Pleasant Valley, Yarmouth County.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Distribution of this sawfly in Western Nova Scotia showed little change from 1964 (Section 5, Figure 1). Conditions by counties were as follows: <u>Annapolis, Hants, Lunenburg, Queens and Yarmouth</u> counties.-- Only a few scattered colonies were observed.

Colchester and Cumberland counties .-- Colonies common throughout, but no moderate or severe defoliation was observed.

Digby County. -- The severe outbreaks at Weymouth North, North Range and Hassett persisted but fewer colonies were present due to thin crowns in many stands. Tree mortality due to repeated defoliation was observed at Hassett, Weymouth North, between North Range and Big Mark Corner, and to the west and southwest of Doyle Lake along the brook towards the road to New France.

Halifax County. -- Few larvae were found except at Little Salmon River (near Cole Harbour) where moderate to severe defoliation of scattered tamarack trees occurred. Tree mortality was noted at Upper Sackville.

Kings County. -- Severe defoliation of European larch trees occurred on the grounds of the Kentville Research Station. Elsewhere only a few scattered colonies were found.

Shelburne County.-- The trees in several tamarack stands in the Upper Ohio-Birchtown lake area were severely defoliated. Ten open coccon recovery trays were set out at North Range and ten at Weymouth North, Digby County, where totals of 25 and 108 coccons, respectively, were collected. At Weymouth North one tray was destroyed by vandals.

Defoliation estimates are shown in Section 5, Table 3.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck.)

This weevil was common in young eastern white pine stands throughout the district. Trees were classified as to incidence of attack at three locations. The results are shown in the following table.

| | | | | No 🔹 | trees infested | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | | | In 1 | 965 only | <u>4. 1994 - Yonda astrono, 20. strano, 1. to 1. southar southa</u> | |
| Location | No. trees | No. trees free of attack | One terminal only | Two terminals or more | 1965 and previous | Previous only |
| - | tation de la companya de la company La companya de la comp | | 1 | ········ | | |
| 4 mi. N. of Milton, | 1 - 1 - 7 - 11-1 1 | | | | | |
| Queens Co, | 50 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 5 |
| South Brook- field, | 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 | | . * | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Queens Co. | 50 | 25 | Б | 0 | 3 | 17 |
| Nest River, | 74 | | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 4 - 4 - | | |
| Lun. Co. | 50 | 28 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 8 |

化化学 建铁铁 化化化学 化分子 化分子性分子性分子的分子性结合 無情的 建物物化合

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Spruce budworm populations remained low and no defoliation was observed. Thirteen collections containing a total of 17 budworm were taken, compared with three collections totaling 10 budworm in 1964. No egg masses were found at any of the 32 locations sampled.

Balsam Gall Midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

Galled needles were found on balsam fir trees throughout the district but infestations were generally classed as a trace to light. Moderate infestations occurred on several trees at Weymouth North and severe attacks were noted in a small group of trees in the Debert Military Camp area.

A total of 18 collections of balsam gall midge was submitted; four each from Halifax and Lunenburg counties, three from Colchester, two each from Annapolis, Digby, and Queens, and one from Hants.

Elm Leaf Miner, Fenusa ulmi Sund.

Very severe outbreaks of this leaf miner occurred on white elm trees at Wolfville, Port Williams, and Church Street, Kings County, and at Windsor, Hants County. The infestations at Wolfville and Windsor were present in 1964 but increased both in intensity and extent in 1965.

At Windsor the foliage of most white elm trees around the Haliburton Museum, the Hospital and the Edgehill School for Girls, was completely browned. In Wolfville damage was most severe in the eastern end of the town.

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Feeding by this insect was more widespread than in 1964. Severe browning of foliage occurred in wire birch stands from Tatamagouche, Colchester County, southwest to Wentworth and north and northwest to Oxford and Amherst, Cumberland County. Yellow birch trees in a localized area near North River, Colchester County were severely defoliated as were white birch and wire birch in the Annapolis Valley from Lawrencetown to Kentville.

Condition of Birch

Little change occurred in the condition of yellow birch trees on Plot 17 at East Folly Mountain, Colchester County from 1962 to 1965, as shown below:

| | Per cent of trees in class* | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|------|-----|---|----|----|------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3a | 3b | 4 | 5a | 5b | 6 |
| 1962 | 33,3 | 33.3 | 11.2 | 5.5 | | • | | 16.7 |
| 1963 | 27.8 | 44.4 | 11.1 | | | | | 16.7 |
| 1964 | 27.8 | 38.8 | 16.7 | | | | | 16.7 |
| 1965 | 35.3 | 29.5 | 17.6 | | | | | 17.6 |

For explanation of classes, see Appendix A, of Section 1

Winter Moth, Operophtera brumata (L.) and Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)

Aerial and ground surveys were used in plotting outbreaks and degrees of infestation. Where possible the species of insects present was determined through ground observations.

Winter moth populations decreased in Colchester and Cumberland counties but showed little change in other areas (Section 5, Figure 2).

The severe outbreaks of fall cankerworm which occurred in 1964 near the Bedford Rifle Range, Halifax County, on the east side of the Niotaux River near Alpena, Annapolis County, and on one small island west of Eel Brook, Yarmouth County, subsided in 1965. No defoliation noticeable from the air occurred in these areas except on the island where small patches persisted. Elsewhere, severe infestations, mainly of fall cankerworm, reported on red oak in parts of Shelburne, Queens, Digby, Annapolis and Yarmouth counties in 1964, worsened in 1965. A general summary of conditions by counties follows:

Annapolis County. -- The severe outbreak of fall cankerworm on the east side of the Nictaux River subsided. Severe defoliation, apparently caused by fall

cankerworm, occurred in small areas near Allen Lakes and near the Alpena road junction just west of Route #10. Severe defoliation of red oak occurred over extensive areas between Trout Lake-Paradise Lake and Eel Weir Lake.

Colchester County. -- Population levels were generally lower than in 1964. Only a trace to light feeding occurred except at Economy and Upper Economy where a few apple trees supported moderate attacks.

Cumberland County. -- Only a trace to light feeding occurred. Boundaries remained as in 1964 extending from the Colchester County line to Parrsboro, along the Parrsboro shore, and north through Springhill and Amherst to the New Brunswick border.

a share a share t

Digby County.--- Large areas of severe defoliation attributed to the fall cankerworm occurred south of Fourth, Fifty and Sixth lakes toward Whitesand Lake and Moosehide Lake. Defoliation by the fall cankerworm occurred in this region in 1964 but was confined to a much smaller area.

Halifax County.--The 1963-64 fall cankerworm outbreak near the Bedford Rifle Range subsided. However, this insect caused severe defoliation of hardwoods, mainly red oak, near the south end of Shubenacadie (Grand) Lake, and near Beaverbank Lake. Fall cankerworm numbers continued to increase in the area between Waverley and the Bedford rock crusher. Elsewhere in the county little feeding was noted.

Hants County. -- The fall cankerworm outbreak north of Smith Corner increased in area from 1964, and in 1965 extended south from Windsor Forks along the east face of the high ground on the west side of the Avon River almost to the power dam near Smith Corner. South and southwest of Ellershouse fall cankerworm feeding was less than in 1964, being severe only in one red cak stand.

Kings County. -- Mixed populations were generally at low levels and no browning of apple trees was noted.

Lunenburg County, -- Populations were mainly winter moth. Defeliation in the Shingle Lake area was not as extensive as in 1964. Feeding was severe from Seffernville to Lonesome Lake, west to Gold River and east to Walker Lake and Lantz Lake. Only low populations were present in the remainder of the county.

Queens County. -- The fall cankerworm outbreak to the west and southwest of Liverpool increased in area and extended south across Route #3, east to the town limits and northwest to Town Lake, including about 40 acres along the northwest shore of Town Lake. This outbreak, although small in size, was of very severe intensity.

Mixed populations were at low levels between Shelburne River, Ring Lakes, West Caledonia and Lake Rossignol, except for a small area near the Kedgie Bridge

ang ang separation ang panalakan separation ang panalakan separation ang panalakan separation ang panalakan se

which was classed as light to moderate. Severe defoliation, mainly caused by leaf rollers, occurred in this area in 1964; the reduction in 1965 was due mainly to lower leaf roller numbers.

Severe, spotty defoliation attributed to winter moth occurred north of Port Joli and in one small area between Robertson Lake and Port Mouton.

Feeding, mainly by winter moth ranged from moderate to severe in red oak stands northwest of Liverpool to northwest of the Mersey River, except for one stand near Eagle Lake. More specifically, the boundaries of this infestation extended from First Lake northwest to Lake Rossignol, thence north and east to Sixteen Mile Lake, northwest to Second Christopher Lake, along the southwest side of Ponhopk Lake to the road from Greenfield to Pleasantfield, thence south and west past George Lake to the Mersey River. Spotty, severe defoliation also occurred between George Lake, Ten Mile Lake and Little Ten Mile Lake.

Light to moderate feeding by winter moth occurred on white elm and apple trees in the town of Liverpool mainly in the areas around Fort Point.

Shelburne County. ---Severe defoliation, attributed to mixed populations of winter moth and fall cankerworm, occurred on red oak trees in an area of approximately 40 acres just north of the Nine Mile Road opposite Green Lake, also to the south of Wilkins Lake near Route #3 and east into Queens County.

Yarmouth County. --- Infestations consisted almost entirely of fall cankerworm. Only a few patches of defoliation were noticeable west of Eel Brook where red oak trees on one small island were completely stripped of foliage in 1964.

The infestation in the West Mihchihche-Wagatha Lake area persisted and extended northwest from the Davis River to near Kegeshock Lake.

A new area of high populations was found in the vicinity of Davis Lake, Solomon Lake and Nepsedek Lake.

Sequential sampling of winter moth and fall cankerworm larvae was carried out on red oak at eight sampling stations (Section 5, Table 5).

The locations where random samples were taken to establish proportions of the winter moth, fall cankerworm and, where applicable, the spring cankerworm, are listed in Section 5, Table 6.

Fall cankerworm egg masses were collected near the Bedford Rifle Range, Halifax County, at a point 2 miles southwest of Liverpool, and at Kedgie River bridge, Queens County. Twelve soil samples were taken for pupal counts of the winter moth and the spring cankerworm, three each from McKay Settlement, Brooklyn, St. Croix and Windsor, Hants County.

Spring Cankerworm, Paleacrita vernata (Peck.) ALL CONTRACTOR

Severe defoliation of white elm trees by spring cankerworm occurred at McKay Settlement (Smiley's Camp Grounds), Brooklyn, Windsor (old graveyard), Falmouth, and St. Croix, Mass larval collections were made in these areas and the proportions of this species to winter moth are shown in Section 5, Table 6. Two collections of spring cankerworm eggs were made at McKay Settlement.

Bruce Spanworm, Operophtera bruceata (Hulst.) 。 "这话我们说,"我们也不知道?""你们不能能错了你?"她说出了。

Aerial and ground surveys showed reductions in populations and distribution. Severe defoliation occurred again along the high ground from west of the Sutherland Lake road to Cleveland Lake in Cumberland County. No noticeable defoliation occurred to the east of Sutherland Lake where feeding was severe in

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch.) 11 J - 1460

Nests of this insect were noted at scattered locations throughout the district but were not numerous. Numbers of nests per 1,000 square feet at five locations were as follows: Belmont (185), Colchester County; Truemanville (3), Mapleton (nil), Southampton (nil), and Maccan (nil), Cumberland County.

Egg masses were collected at five locations in Colchester County and two in Cumberland County. 网络多利的多利 化蒸发放力 的 Service Provent Contract

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

MARK HE HERE

Fall webworm nests were observed only at Beech Hill, Queens County, Middle Sackville, Halifax County, and at several scattered locations in Col-chester County.

Roadside nest census made from Admiral Rock school to Maloney Road, Hants County, Inglisville Road to south of Nictaux, Annapolis County, Upper Rawdon corner to Rawdon Gold Mines, Hants County, and from Windsor Road school south to Route #3, Lunenburg County, were negative. a particular and a second

al e de esperante

Additional Species Collected

en en alternation de la constante de la constan

The names of other insect species collected along with pertinent remarks are included in Section 5, Table 7. Common insects collected at sampling stations in 1965, with average numbers per tree sample, are listed in Section 5, Table 8.

Tree Diseases

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau

A survey of elm trees was made in all towns in western Nova Scotia but no symptoms of this disease were found.

Frost Injury

Frost damage to current shoots of balsam fir reproduction was severe at Summit, Colchester County, and was light at scattered locations throughout the remainder of the district.

Willow Blight, Pollaccia saliciperda (All. & Tub.) v. Arx.

Leaf browning of willow occurred in parts of Annapolis, Cumberland, Halifax, Hants, Kings, and Lunenburg counties. Intensity and incidence ranged from a trace to light except at Brocklyn, Hants County and Hantsport, Kings County where the foliage of most willow trees was moderately browned.

Winter Drying of Conifers

Reddening of Scots pine foliage was severe in several hedges at Amherst Point, Cumberland County.

Beech Bark Disease, Cryptococcus fagi (Baer.) and Nectria coccinea var. faginata Lohm. Wats. & Ayers

Classification of beech trees on three permanent plots indicated that conditions changed little since 1964. The most common class of beech tree encountered in 1965 was one which was cankered as a result of infections by the fungus and supported light attacks of the scale (Section 5, Table 9).

Severe attacks of the scale were common on the stems of beech trees near Parkdale, Lunenburg County and fruiting bodies of the fungus could be found in many stands throughout Western Nova Scotia.

Anthracnose of Hardwoods

Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev. was common on maples throughout the district but infections did not exceed light. Host trees included red maple, sugar maple and mountain maple. Collections were taken in Annapolis, Colchester, Cumberland, Halifax, Hants, Kings and Queens counties.

Infections by <u>Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Howl.</u> were severe on a few white ash trees at Cheverie and moderate on one tree at Maitland, Hants County. Also there was a trace to light foliage browning on white ash in Annapolis, Colchester, Digby, Halifax, Hants, Lunenburg and Queens counties. Gloeosporium fagicola Pass. caused light browning of foliage on scattered beech trees in Colchester and Queens counties.

The intensity and incidence of infections by Gloeosporium quercinum Westend were both severe on recently planted red oak trees at Clairmont Park (Kingston), Kings County and Brickton, Annapolis County.

Leaf Blotch of Horse-chestnut, Guignardia aesculi (Peck.) V. B. Stewart

This disease was severe at Pugwash and Wallace, Cumberland County and light wherever else horse-chestnut trees occurred.

Ash Rust, Puccinia sparganicides Ell. & Barth.

Leaves of white ash shade trees were moderately infected at Wolfville, Kings County. Elsewhere in the district damage was generally less than in 1964, especially in the Round Hill-Annapolis Royal areas. Light infections were noted in Annapolis, Digby, Colchester, Halifax, Kings and Lunenburg counties.

Ink Spot of Poplar, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Ink spots were found on the leaves of trembling aspen at two locations in Colohester County, and at 11 locations (one on lombardy poplar) in Cumberland County. Attacks ranged from a trace to light.

Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cif.

This disease was common but no more than light on trembling aspen and largetooth aspen reproduction. Collections were taken in all but Shelburne and Yarmouth counties.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum Theiss. & Syd.

This disease was common on pin cherry and choke cherry bushes but new infections were generally light. A fungus parasite on black knot, <u>Phaeostoma</u> <u>sphaerophila</u> (Peck.) Barr. was collected for the first time at Stewiacke East, Colchester County, Twin Bridges and Apple River, Cumberland County, and Pleasant River and South Brookfield, Queens County.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer

Infected white pine trees were noted at Fortapique, Colchester County, and West Caledonia, Queens County and infected <u>Ribes</u> (alternate host) were found at Springhill Jct., Cumberland County and Chester Grant, Lunenburg County.

Eastern Dwarf Mistletoe, Arceuthobium pusillum Peck.

Stunted trees and witches ' brooms caused by this organism were seen in

Digby, Halifax, Queens, Shelburne and Yarmouth counties. Eight collections were made from black spruce and one each from white spruce and red spruce.

Needle Casts

Bifusella faullii Darker caused light needle cast of balsam fir in a few widely scattered areas. Specimens were collected at two locations in Halifax County and three in Lunenburg County.

Hypodermella nervata Darker was one of the most common needle casts found in Western Nova Scotia in 1965. Infections on balsam fir were moderate at Ten Mile Lake, Queens County and Weaver Settlement, Digby County, and light elsewhere in Queens County and in Annapolis, Colchester, Halifax, Hants and Lunenburg counties.

Lophodermium filiforme Darker was commonly found on black spruce and red spruce trees in Western Nova Scotia.

Lophodermium pinastri (Schrad. ex Fr.) Chev. was common on red pine needles in the Debert Military Camp area, Colohester County.

Needle Rusts

Due to an exceptionally dry summer the incidence of needle rusts in Western Nova Scotia was very low.

Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth. was the most common needle rust found in 1965. Samples were collected from balsam fir trees in Colchester, Cumberland, Halifax and Yarmouth counties.

Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagh. was collected from red spruce at Riverport, Lunenburg County.

Infections of Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd. were moderate to severe on scattered Scots pine at Skinner Lake. This constitutes a new herbarium record for Yarmouth County.

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet. causing yellow witches' brooms, was common on balsam fir trees throughout the district. Infections were light except at Pleasant Harbour, Halifax County, where brooming was moderate on a few trees.

Tip Blight of Balsam Fir, Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman

Damage resulting from this organism was not common in Western Nova Scotia. Intensity and incidence was a trace to light at Debert, Colchester County, Goff, Halifax County and Fox Point, Lunenburg County.

Catkin Hypertrophy, Taphrina robinsoniana Gies.

Present on alder throughout most of Western Nova Scotia, this disease was recorded as moderate at Moose River and Wentworth, Cumberland County, and as light at scattered locations in Cumberland, Digby and Lunenburg counties.

Other Noteworthy Diseases

14-1 A

| 001101 10000000 011y D.10000 | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <u>Organism</u> | Host | Location | <u>Roma rks</u> |
| Adelopus balsamicola (Peck.) Theiss. | Fir, balsam | Folly Lake, Col. Co. | Incidence and intensity light |
| (Peck.) Hoehn. | Pine, white | Coldbrook, Kings Co. 10 Mile Lake, | Trace to light incidence and intensity on 1964 |
| | a an | Queens Co. | needles |
| Cherry blight cause unknown | Cherry, pin | Lower Onslow, Col. Co., Lake Charlotte, | |
| | e i se i e deterre Geografie | Lr. Ship Harbou East, Scott Lake, | |
| ng ang ⁿ anang nang nang nang nang nang nang na | | Hfx. Co., Frasérville, Cumb. Co. | |
| <u>Chrysomyxa</u> arctos- taphyli Diet. | Spruce, red Spruce, black | Annapolis, Digby, Hants, Lunenburg, | More common than in previous years, but generally limited |
| ngen kræsk lægt gindere mjorn og soc Grige stæret og er far forstalander er er G | | Queens,Halifax, and Shelburne counties | |
| Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins | in interaction action | Scotia | Common but light throughout the district |
| <u>Cronartium</u> <u>coleosporioides</u> Arth. | Pine, jack | Thompson, Cumb, Co. | Caused mortality of scattered trees |
| <u>Cronartium quercuum</u> (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai | Pine, jack Pine, Scots | Thompson Stn., Cumb. Co., Lantz, Hants Co. | Several trees infected at each location |

and the state

12000

 $c = p \log m^2$

| Organism | Host | Location | Remarks |
|--|---|---|--|
| Cryptodiaporthe salicina (Curr.) Wehm. | Willow | Round Hill, Ann. Co. Jeddore Oyster Pond, Upper Sackville Hfx. Co. | Twig canker, generally light |
| <u>Cytospora</u> sp. | Maple, red Aspen, trembling Aspen, largetooth Willow Poplar, Carolina Ash, black | Annapolis, Cumberland, Colchester, Halifax and Kings counties | Superficial branch cankers |
| <u>Cytospora</u> friesii Sacc. | Fir, balsam | Cooks Brook, Hfx. Co. | Light |
| Cytospora salicis Rab. | Willow | Moose Brook, Hants Co. | Twig blight, light incidence and intensity |
| Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard | Poplar | Dartmouth. Hfx. Co. | Light |
| Durandiella lenticellicola Groves | Mountain-ash | Moose River Cumb. Co. | New herbarium record |
| Erysiphe aggregata (Peck.) Farl. | Alder, speckled | West Wentworth, Chignecto Game Sanctuary, Cumb. Co., Coldbrook, Kings Co., Bridgewater, Lun. Co. | Commonly associated with <u>Taphrina</u> robinsoniana Gies. |
| Fomes pini (Brot. ex Fr.) Karst. | Spruce, red | Ten Mile Lake, Queens Co. | Wood decay fungus |
| Gnomonia ulmsa (Schw.) Thuem. | Elm, white | Brooklyn, Hants Co. | leaf spot, common |

Other Noteworthy Diseases (cont'd)

| | | a Anton (Segue Constantino Anton (Segue Constantino) | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Other Noteworthy Di | seases (cont'd) | ta di stata Mana di stata di stat Mana di stata | |
| <u>Organism</u> | Host | <u>location</u> | Romarks |
| <u>Gnomoniella</u> coryli (Batsch ex Fr.) S | acc. | Iantz, Hants Co. | New herbarium record |
| Guignardia populi G. E. Thompson | Aspen, trembling | Mill Village, Queens Co. | New herbarium record for Nova Scotia |
| Gymnoconia peckiana (Howe) Trotter | 。 「「「「「」」」 「今日、「大田」」(1995年) 「今日、「大田」」(1995年) | Lower Onslow, Col. Co. Harrison Sett., | Leaf rust, common on <u>Rubus</u> sp. |
| | e produkti savadelar Nasto in operationale sava | East Branch, Wentworth, Cumb. Co. | |
| | $\left[\left[\left[\left(\left[\left(\left[$ | Sandy Cove, Digby Co. Kelly Lake, Hfx. Co. | |
| and a start of the s The start of the start | and a second | Cambridge, Hants Co. | |
| Gymnosporangium clavariiforme (Pers.) DC. | Serviceberry | Annapolis, Digby and Lunenburg | Light infections common |
| 初生の知識。 | | counties | en i de sonar d'al 1997 - Secondaria de la companya de |
| Gymnosporangium cornutum | Mountain⊶ash American | Ship Harbour, Hfx, Co. | loaf rust, light |
| Herpotrichia nigra Hartig | addaeordaad (action) gaagi graaf or condina) Spruce, white and analo | Chignecto Game Sanot. Cumb, Co, | • |
| Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klot.) Cke. | Aspen, trembling | | Present in most aspen stands |
| | ्राह्य के आदि हैं। जिस्ही स्टब्सि स्टब्स् काईस | ~ . | |
| Marssonina brunnea (Ell. & Ev.) Magn. | Aspen, trembling | Hubbards, Lun. Co. | New Nova Scotla record |

| OCHAI MOCOWOICHY DIBERS | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Organism | Host | Location | Remarks |
| Melampsora abietis -canadensis C.A. Ludwig ex Arth. | Aspen, large- tooth | Blanket Hill, Ann. Co. | Intensity trace |
| Melampsora epitea Thuem. | Willow | Weymouth North, Digby Co. | Rust, light |
| Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sacc. | Maple, red Maple, mountain Maple, striped | Lawrencetown, Ann. Co. Folly Lake, Cumb. Co. Reid, Porters Lake, Mill Lake, Little Pine Lake, Hfx. Co. Fox Point, | Leaf spot common but light except at Folly Lake, where incidence was moderate and intensity was severe |
| 5. | . ' | Lun. Co. | |
| Phyllosticta minima (Berk. & Curt.) Underw. & Earle | Maple, red | Goodwood, Hfx. Co., Lantz, Hants Co., Fox Point, Lun. Co. | Leaf spot. Common but generally light |
| Pollaccia elegans Serv. | Poplar, balsam | Newport Corner, Hants Co. | Not common |
| Polyporus abietinus Dicks. ex Fr. | Pine, white Fir, balsam | Salmon Lake, Ann. Co., Middle Sackvill Goff, Hfx. Co. | Wood decay fungus |
| Polyporus sulphureus Bull. ex Fr. | Pine, white | Bridgewater, Lun. Co. | On one tree |
| Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. | Ribes | Chignecto Game Sanctuary, Cumb. Co. | New record for Nova Scotia |

Other Noteworthy Diseases (cont'd)

| Other Noteworthy Diseas | es (cont'd) | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | n de la constante de la constan La constante de la constante de |
| <u>Organism</u> | Host | location | Romarks |
| Pucciniastrum goeppertianum (Kuhn.) Kleb. | Blueberry | Riverport, Lun. Co. | One witches' broom |
| Pullularia pullulans (deBy.) Berkh. | Pine, red | Debert, Lower Onslow, Col. Co. | Red flagging severe in an area of approx. one acre |
| | | an a | |
| Rhizosphaera pini (Corda) Manbl. | Fir, balsam | Cooks Brook, Hfx. Co. | Light browning of needles |
| Rhytisma acerinum (Pers. ex St. Amans) Fr. | Maple, red Maple, sugar | Blanket Hill, Ann. Co., Wentworth, Cumb. Co., Coldbrook, Kings Co., Carleton, Yar, Co. | Tar spot. Common |
| Rhytisma punctatum Pers. ex Fr. | Maple, mountain | Lily Lakè, Col. Co. | Speckled tar spot. Common in this area |
| <u>Rhytisma</u> <u>salicinum</u> Pers. ex Fr. | Willow | Folly Lake, Cumb. Co. | Moderate on several clumps. First herbarium specimen from Cumb. Co. |
| Sarcotrochila balsameae (Davis) Korf. | Fir, balsam | Forties Sett., Lun. Co. | New herbarium record for Nova Scotia |
| <u>Septobasidium</u> pinicola Snell. | Pine, white | Little Tobeatic Brook, Queens Co. Newburn, Lun. Co. | Common on several trees at each location |
| Taphrina caerulescens (Mont. & Desm.) Tul. | Oak, red | Milford, Ann. Co. | On the foliage of young red oak |

i.

| Organism | Host | Location | <u>Remarks</u> |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Taphrina</u> <u>carnea</u> Johanson | Biroh, yellow | Moose River, Cumb. Co. Devon, Hfx. Co. | Light infections of leaf blister |
| <u>Taphrina</u> <u>dearnessii</u> Jenkins | Maple, red Maple, sugar | Bayview, Landsdowne, Digby Co. Twin Bridges, Sutherlands Lak Cumb. Co. | Black leaf blister, trace to light where found e, |
| Uncinula flexuosa Peck. | Horse-chestnut | Liverpool, Queens Co. | Powdery mildew, new herbarium record |
| <u>Uredinopsis</u> osmundae Magn. | Fern | Goodwood, Hfx. Co., Fox Point, Chester Grant, Lun. Co., Lower East Pubn Yar. Co. | New herbarium host record |
| White Pine Needle Blight (Cause unknown) | Pine, white | Moose River, Cumb. Co., Low Landing, Queens Co. | Light needle browning at both locations |

Other Noteworthy Diseases (cont'd)

- 97 -

Numbers of European Spruce Sawfly Collected from Permanent Sampling Stations in Western Nova Scotia in 1965 1.00

| #************************************* | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 1. ⁶⁵ . | | | No. | of sawfly | larvao | | |
|--|--|------|--------------------|--|---------|----------|------------------------|--------|---|---------|
| Samp. | | Tree | | June | 21-Ju1 | y 13 | July 14-Au 2nd samp | g.16 | Aug. 24- | Sept.21 |
| location stati | lon | sp. | trees | lst | sampl | e | 2nd samp | 10 | 3rd sai | nplø |
| in the first of the second s | and a state of the | | n Hinin A Angel | Quint d'Albert La commenta | Υ. | | | *** ×* | | |
| Annapolis County | 144.5 | | | - | | | | | | |
| Lequille | 1-19 | wS | 6 | | 8 | | - | | 11 | • |
| Round Hill | 1-37 | wS | 6 | | 7 | | | | 7 | |
| West Inglisville | • 柴 | wS | 3 | | 7 | | | | •••• | |
| Squirreltown | 45 | wS | | $\{p_{i}^{1}\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \in \mathbb{N}$ | 1 | : | 7 | • • • | · · · · · · - · | |
| Kingston | * | wS | 3 | $\mathbb{C}^{4} = \mathbb{C}^{-1} \times \mathbb{C}$ | - | , | 2 | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | |
| Perotte | 於 | rS | 3 | | Nar | | tur | | 1 | , |
| n an | | | | | | | 4. | | - 1 - | · |
| Colchester County | <u>r</u> - | | $\mu \sim 1$ | | | | | | | ata yan |
| Masstown | 1-, 1 | rS | ß | | 0 | | - | | . 0 | |
| Great Village | 1- 2 | | . 6 | | ĩ | | - | | Ŏ | |
| Portapique Mtn. | 1-3 | | 6 | | 4 | | | | 5 | |
| Lr.Five Islands | 1- 4 | | 6 | | 4 | | - | | 5 | |
| Tatamagouche Mtr | | | 6 | | 2 | | - | | 8 | |
| Nuttby | | | 6 | | 0 . | | · | | 0 | `, |
| Portapique | 1-35 | | 6 | | 0 | | 400 C | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Cumberland County | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Allen Hill Rd. | 1- 5 | rS | 6 | | 4 | | | | 0 | |
| Harrison Sett. | 1- 8 | | ő | | 4 | | | | 15 | |
| Joggins | 1- 9 | | 6 | | 3 | | | | Õ | |
| Truemanville | 1-11 | | 6 | | .9 | | | | 10 | |
| Moose River | 1-20 | | 6 | | 3 | | ý. | | 1 | |
| Mapleton | 1-21 | | 6 | | 9 | | - | | 14 | |
| Lr.River Hebert | 1-24 | | 6 | | 2 | | - | | 25 | |
| Salem | 1-28 | | 6 | | 7 | | | | 34 | |
| Fraserville | 1-23 | | 6 | | 0 | | | | 2 | |
| Tidnish Bridge | 1-47 | | 6 | | 1 | | | | 2, | |
| Lakelands | 1-62 | | 6 | | 2 | | · • | | 5 | |
| Lakelands | 1-63 | | 6 | 2 | | | aup | | 12 | |
| Wallace Ridge | 1-65 | | ě | | 9 | | - | | 19 | |
| Little Forks | | wS | ě | | 4 | | - | | | |
| Birchwood | * | wS | 6 | | 4 | | - | | - | |
| Chignecto Game | - 7 | | | مل ر م | _ | | | | * | |
| Sanctuary | * | wS | 3 | 1 | 5 | | · 🕳 | | - | |
| J | | | ~ | | | | | | | |

 $g^{*}(x) \in \mathcal{A}(x)$

Section 5, Table 1 (cont'd)

è

| <u></u> | | | , | N | lo. of sawfly larve | ae |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Location | Sampling station | Tree sp. | No. trees | June 21-July 1st sample | 13 July 14-Aug.16 2nd sample | Aug. 24-Sept.21 * 3rd sample |
| Cumberland C | ounty (con | t'd) | | | | |
| Chignecto G | amo | | | | | |
| Sanctuary | 45 [°] | \mathbf{rS} | 3 | 2 | · 🗕 | - |
| Hartford | 按 | wS | 6 | 21 | - | 8 |
| Victoria | <u>*</u> | wS | 3 | | 2 | çacı |
| Digby County | | | | · . · . | | |
| Barton | 1-31 | rS | 6 | 0 | | 29 |
| Landsdowne | 1-38 | \mathbf{rS} | 6 | 5 | | 29 |
| Tibideau Rd | . 1-41 | \mathbf{rS} | 6 | 0 | | 17 |
| Lake Jolly | ** | wS | 12 | 37 | 15 | |
| New France | 饰 | \mathbf{rS} | 9 | 3 | 8 | |
| Halifax Coun | ty | | | | | |
| Tangier | 1-39 | wS | 6 | Ο | # | 1 |
| Chezzetcook | 1-59 | \mathbf{rS} | 6 | . 2 | - | 12 |
| Moose River | 1-61 | rS | 6 | 0 | e | 9 |
| Chaswood | 48- | \mathbf{rS} | 9 | 14 | 10 | + |
| Chaswood | * | wS | 9 | 16 | 26 | - |
| Lewis Lake | 36 | rS | 6 | · 1 | 1 | |
| Pace Lake | <i>3</i> ¥ | rS | 3 | - | 1 | . 🖛 |
| Hants County | _ , | | | | | |
| Admiral Roc | k 1→7 | wS | 6 | 0 | - | 4 |
| Ardoise | 1-15 | wS | 6 | 0 | | 14 |
| Noel | 1-25 | wS | 6 | 4 | - | 16 |
| Kings County | <u>r</u> | | | | | |
| Oak Lake | 45 | rS | 9 | 69 | 2 | - |
| Lunenburg Co | ounty | | | | | |
| Bast River | 1-16 | wS | 6 | 0 | | 0 |
| East River | 1+55 | | 6 | 2 | - | Ō |
| Windsor Roa | | | 6 | 2 | - | 14 |
| North Rives | | rS | 3 | - | 1 | _ |

 $\left(\left(x^{2},x^{2},y^{2}\right),\left(x^{2},x^{2}\right),\left(x^{2},y^{2}\right),\left(x^$

2

Section 5, Table 1 (cont'd)

.

| | | an an 1990. An an Antonio | ر الن - التي مساهير طينت الريمان | مىرىيىتى بىرىيىتى بىلىرى مۇرىيىتى بىرى <u>بىل بىيو</u> لىغ | | | ly larva | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Tree | No 🔹 | June 21-Ju | ly 13 Ju | ly 14 | Aug.16 | Aug.24-Sept.21 |
| Location sta | tion | sp. | Trees | 1st samp | 10 | zna se | ampie | 3rd sample |
| Queens County | | | | | | | irroo) je V | an an an an Alban an Alban An Alban an Alban an Alban An Alban an A |
| Pleasant River | 1-10 | wS | 6 | 2 | | - | | 3 |
| Beech Hill | 1⊶49 | \mathbf{rS} | 6 | 3 | | . 4 | 2 | 7. 2 . Sec. 14. |
| Brooklyn | 1-50 | rS | 6 | Ø | i. | | | 5 |
| Tobeatic Rd. | 1-51 | \mathbf{rS} | 6 | 1 | | | | 3 |
| New Grafton | ** | rS | 3 | 3 | | - | | 🗯 Statistics (V) – (V) – (V) |
| Shelburne County | | | | | | | ļ., | |
| 364 3 3 3 4 | | | | | .* | egte Compo | 1 . ' . 'g | i transformation A state and a state |
| Middle Ohio | 140 M | wS | 3 | | a ta | 1 | ing th | an − a suise 2120 as Arrite |
| Middle Clyde | 聲 | wS | 3 | •••• (| n an | | | n an an 15 m ailtean Ailtean Airtean |
| Yarmouth County | | | | | | ŕ | | |
| Bloomfield | 1-43 | wS | 6 | 11 | | | | 31 |
| Carleton | 1-40 | rS | 6 | 15 | | | | 2 |
| East Kemptville | | wS | 12 | 29 | 5 | 8 | ¢. | 5.000 |
| Kemptville | 45 | wS | 3 | 4 U | | ്ദ് | 2 · · | |
| TOWDOATTRO | •• | WD | U | • | | . 1.4 | •. | |
| 1997 (1977 - 1997 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - 1979 - C | | ÷ | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |
| 5 | * ⊁ 0 | lo-oper | ators! | samples, | * : A | 72 | | |
| 4×. | | | | mpled by di | strigt t | echni | oian | 2 # <u>5 1</u> |
| × | | | this pe | | | 7 | sis | |
| | | | les tak | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · | | 7,1 ^{(*} |
| | | | | | | t. | | |
| | | х. - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | a station of the second s |
| ~14 | | 1.5 | | 1 1 | | . <i></i> | Х | 1943 * 1943 - 1944 - 1944 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | n tanggan sa sa sa saga sa ng Nanggan sa |
| | | | | | <i>i</i> | · • | Net P | $(-1)_{1 \leq i \leq j \leq i} \leq (-1)^{j \leq i \leq j \leq j \leq j \leq i \leq j \leq j \leq j \leq j \leq $ |
| | | | | i. | ÷., | | | eg Nobel Inc. and |
| | | | | | | L. | 4.1 | and the second second |
| | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | •· |

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Western Nova Scotia in 1964 and 1965

| Sampling station | | Casebearers/100 | fascicles | Defol | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------|--|
| lo. | Location | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | |
| | Colchester County | | · · · · | | | |
| | COTCHES (61 COUNTRY | | | | | |
| L-103 | Great Village | 25.7 | 9.2 | M | T | |
| L-109 | Belmont | 26.4 | 26.8 | \mathbf{L} . | T | |
| 1-111 | Debert | 40,9 | 5.6 | L | 0 | |
| 1-112 | Beaverbrook | 4.8 | 4.1 | Т | T | |
| L-113 | Bass River | 57.3 | 9.5 | S | T | |
| l-114 | Five Islands | 31.7 | 3.0 | М | 0 | |
| l-116 | Fort Ellis | 1.8 | 1.3 | T | T | |
| | Cumberland County | | | | | |
| | oumber tand ooun ty | | | | | |
| 1-115 | East Branch | 79.2 | 3.8 | S | т | |
| | Digby County | | | | | |
| -101 | Bloomfield | 1.9 | 19.6 | L | L | |
| -102 | Springdale | 6.6 | 106.0 | L | L | |
| | Halifax County | | | | | |
| -110 | Hubley | 6.1 | 5.9 | L | T | |
| ~ | Lunenburg County | | | • | | |
| -107 | Bridgewater | 0.43 | 1.6 | T | T | |
| L-108 | East River | 6.9 | 71.3 | L | 0 | |
| L-117 | Danesville | 0.7 | 5.1 | L | 0 | |
| | Shelburne County | | | | | |
| 1-119 | Allandale | 1.1 | 1.9 | T | T | |
| | Yarmouth County | | | | • | |
| 1-104 | Chegogue | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0 | T | |

T = Trace

L = Light M = Moderate

S = Severe

小家!!你把你怎么说话。

Larch Sawfly Defoliation Records Based on Ocular Estimates in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

| Location | Det | 'oliation [#] | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Annapolis County | n an | | |
| Anna portra ou un cy | an an an ann an gruph an suige an suige ann an Anna. | (1) F. W. L. K. LEWER, and S. M. K. K. WENNER, A. L. Barry, A. M. W. LEWER, A. M. S. M. K. M. S. M. K. M. S. M. K. M. S. M S. M. S. M S. M. S. M. S | |
| 2 mi. S. of Lawrencetown | | n an | |
| West Inglisville | | T | |
| Clementsvale | | $\mathbf{T} = \left\{ \mathbf{T} : (\mathbf{x}_{1}, \mathbf{y}_{2}) \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \mid \mathbb{R}^{N} \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \right\}$ | • |
| Stony Lake | | T strategick | , 1 , |
| 2 mi. N.W. of Lake Hendry | a dia dia | T south and the second s | |
| | | (1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1, | . * * |
| Colchester County | an a | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |
| | | | e de la |
| Upper Economy | | an L a an Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | |
| Londonderry | | T | |
| Tatamagouche | | | |
| Middle Corner | | T | |
| Glenholme | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | \mathbf{T} . The second se | |
| East Village | | T | |
| . – | | and the second | |
| Cumberland County | | | 4 |
| | 430 - 14 - - | nto de la seguidad de la composición de | |
| Birchwood | | T Alexandra de la companya de la company | |
| West Wentworth | | Π | |
| Nappan | Severe o | on one tree | |
| Streets Ridge | | т. П . • такждайдой • | |
| west Leicester | | \mathbf{L} is the set of | |
| East Leicester | | · L | |
| Hastings | | The second s | |
| Tidnish | 2" | T | i se, |
| Warren | i Angle Angle Angle | n na serie estan n serie de la company | |
| Salem | | 4 | 1011 - 1 1011 - 1 |
| Rockwell Sett. | | | · · · · |
| Northport | | The second s | |
| Wallace Bridge | | | |
| Oxford | | n T m | 1. J. J. |
| 4 mi. N.E. of Amherst | a | 1 | • |
| River Hebert | | L La tracta d'human de | |
| Two Rivers | | And the second fraction and the second se | |
| 1.7 mi. S.W. of Sand River | · | | |
| Little Forks 3 mi. N.W. of Apple River | 1 | \mathbf{L} . The second se | |

Section 5, Table 3 (cont'd)

| Location | Defoliation |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Cumberland County (cont'd) | |
| | |
| River Philip | T |
| 1 mi. S. of Apple River | L |
| 5 mi. S.W. of Two Rivers | \mathbf{L} |
| Sutherland Lake | T |
| Parrsboro | \mathbf{L} |
| Kirkhill | L |
| 3 mi. N.E. of Apple River | \mathbf{L} |
| 2 mi. N.W. of Sand River | \mathbf{L} |
| 2 mi. N. on Allen Hill Rd. | \mathbf{L} |
| Rose | \mathbf{L} |
| 4.7 mi. S.W. of Shulie | Ĺ |
| | |
| Digby County | |
| Weymouth North | S |
| New France | Ľ |
| Southville | S |
| Griffith Road | S |
| Havelock | M |
| Sandy Cove | Ţ |
| Weymouth Mills | Ĺ |
| Hilltown Road | L |
| New Tusket | Ľ |
| Doyle Lake Brook | M-S 3 |
| Rossway | T |
| Roxville | Ť |
| Wentworth Lake | T |
| Weaver Sett. | Ĺ |
| Corberrie | L |
| Waterford | Ľ |
| Halifax County | |
| l mi. S. of Kelly Lake Airport | L |
| Stillwater Lake | т Т |
| Black Point | r T |
| Devon | T |
| Ship Harbour | т Т |
| 2 mi. N.E. of Goffs | T T |
| Mooselands | T |
| Reid | Ţ |
| | La contra de |

Section 5, Table 3 (cont'd)

| n an | Defoliation* |
|--|--|
| Halifax County (co | 「「「「「「」」「「」」「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」 |
| | |
| Lindsay Lake | \mathbf{T} |
| 1 mi. S. of Oldha | |
| Porters Lake | - Alter and the second |
| Upper Sackville | \mathbf{L} is the second s |
| | |
| Jeddore Oyster Po | |
| Little Salmon Riv | rer M-S |
| | |
| Hants County | |
| | |
| Walton | $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{L}}$, we have $\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{L}}$ |
| Rawdon Gold Mines | 3 I |
| | A second seco |
| Kings County | |
| Light go is an China ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann | |
| Kentville | S in one stand of European larch |
| Kingston | \mathbf{T} . The second se |
| Aylesford | \mathbf{T} |
| | |
| Lunenburg County | |
| Editoribar 5 Courtey | |
| Middlewood | \mathbf{r} |
| MIGGTEMOOG | |
| 67 D1 61 1 | |
| Shelburne County | |
| | n di sensi di secondo di secondo se secondo de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la secon |
| Barrington | $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{g}_{\mathbf{r}} + $ |
| 2 mi. W. of Sable | |
| Shelburne to Uppe | er Clyde River S in several stands |
| | a second and a second secon |
| | |
| * | 1. The Timber 2001 . Man Madamata 3001 - 6001. |
| | |
| T - Trace, up to 5% | 6; L - Light, 10% - 20%; M - Moderate, 30% - 60%; |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| н | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| · · · · · | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| · · · · · | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| · · · · · | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| · · · · · | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |
| | S - Severe, 70% - 100%. |

Classification of Browning of Wire Birch by the Birch Leaf Miner in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

| Location | Infestation class $*$ | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Annapolis County | | |
| Maitland Bridge | 8 | |
| Stony Lake | 8 S | |
| Colchester County | | |
| Portapique | L | |
| Portapique Mtn. | S | |
| Masstown | S | |
| Great Village | Μ | |
| Upper Economy | L | |
| Tatamagouche Mtn. | S | |
| Stewiacke East | S | |
| Cumberland County | | |
| Fraserville | L | |
| Moose River | L | |
| Harrison Sett. to River Hebert | S | |
| Salem | L | |
| Wallace Ridge | M | |
| Allen Hill Rd. | S | |
| Truemanville | S | |
| Mapleton | S | |
| Lower River Hebert | S ? | |
| Halifax County | | |
| Hubley | S | |
| l mi. S. of Kelly Lake Airport | S ¹ | |
| Cooks Brook | S | |
| Stillwater Lake | S | |
| Lake Echo | L | |
| Porters Lake | L | |
| Ship Harbour | L | |
| Lower Ship Harbour East | \mathbf{L} | |
| Mooselands | L | |
| Westphal | M | |
| Gays River | L | |

in Gamma

Section 5, Table 4 (cont'd)

| Minasville | | | المراجع المراجع وي. المراجع من المراجع وي |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|
| Lower Burlington | | S | |
| Cambridge | | S | $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} $ |
| Central Rawdon | | S | and the second of the second o |
| Iantz | 21) 2 | S [.] L | 075 24 - 322 0 - 1 |
| Little Indian Lake |) | L. | |
| Kings County | | | $ \begin{split} \mathcal{E}_{i_1,i_2}^{(i_1)} & \bigoplus_{i_1,\ldots,i_k} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\$ |
| Lake Paul | 1 | S | (1,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2 |
| | | | |
| Lunenburg County | | | a a transmission and the second and |
| | | : | |
| Meisners | | M | |
| West River East River | | S | |
| Chester | | S | |
| 01165 061 | | | and a second |
| Queens County | 1. 1. | | $\phi = -\pi^{2} \phi^{2} \phi^{2}$ |
| Pleasant River | | S | $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1} \frac{1}{1 + 1}$ |
| Tobeatic Rd. | | S | and the second second second |
| Greenfield | | S: | |
| 4 mi. N.W. of Milt | on | М | [15] J. K. Katalan, and K. Katalan, and M. Kata Katalan, and M. Katalan, an |
| | | | |
| | | · | |
| . = Light, 10% - 20%; N | 1 = Moderate, | 30% - 60%; S = | - Severe, 70% - 100% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Infestation Intensities of Winter Moth and Fall Cankerwork at Red Oak Sampling Stations in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

| | | | by species | No. trees | <u> </u> | Ir | | ation | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Sampling station | n | Winter | Fall | examined | | | olasi | | | |
| Location | No. | moth | cankerworm | 1965 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Lunenburg County | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cookville | 1-122 | 60 | 40 | 2 | М | М | L | Nil | Nil | L |
| New Germany | 1-120 | 100 | 0 | 1 | L | М | L | \mathbb{L} | Ni 1 | L |
| West Northfield | 1-13] | . 0 | 100 | 1 | \mathbf{L} | М | \mathbf{L} | L | Nil | \mathbf{L} |
| Chester Basin | 1-135 | 5 100 | 0 | 2 | М | M | L | L | Nil | L |
| Queens County | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mill Village Rd. | 1-123 | 5 100 | 0 | 2 | М | \mathbf{L} | L | L | Nil | \mathbf{L} |
| Mill Village | 1-134 | | 20 | 2 | М | М | м | L | Nil | \mathbf{L} |
| Pleasant River | 1-106 | 60 | 40 | 2 | М | Μ | L | Nil | Nil | \mathbf{L} |
| 3 mi. N. of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middledale | 1-100 | 100 | 0 | 2 | L | М | L | L | Not | L |
| | | | • | | | | | 5 | ample | đ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

* L = Light, 10% - 20%; M = Moderate, 30% - 60%; S = Severe, 70% - 100%.

Proportions of Winter Moth, Fall Cankerworm and Spring Cankerworm Larvae Present in Random Hand-picked Samples in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

| | ***** | P | ercentage |) of | species | present | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| an an an an an an an an ann an an an An an an Anna an | n a chuir an | Wi | nter | Fal: | 1 | Spring | |
| Location | Hosts | me | oth car | kerv | vorm , c | anke rwo rm | Defoliation" |
| Annapolis County | - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 | $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{$ | ant 17 - 5 9 77 - | | | a tana a tana | |
| | | | | , | | | and a second |
| Springdale | rO | | Lar | vae | dropped | 1.00 | M |
| Squirreltown | rM | |) | 82 | | 12 | T |
| Perotte | rM | | D 1970 | 100 | €., A | 0 | T |
| anitak inak inak ∳ang ana ka | e i u | | <u>∳</u> s. | | 1112 | | |
| Halifax County | | | | | | | |
| | i . | | 2. T | | $\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{F}}^{(1)}$ | at la face a la compañía de la compa | and the second |
| Waverley | rO | 9 | Ð | 91 | | 0 | S |
| Timberlea | rÖ | 88 | 3 | 17 | | 0 | I , |
| Lewis Lake | rM | 100 |) | 0 | | 0 | M |
| Chaswood | yВ | 100 | | õ | | 0 | Ĺ |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | - | | | | |
| Hants County | . 1 | | × | | | | |
| | 4 | n.' | | | . , · · . | · | |
| Smiley's Camp | · | | | | 1 | | |
| Grounds | wE | r. | 3.1 | 0 | | 96.9 | S |
| Brooklyn | wE | ······ |) and a set of the | - | | 100 | |
| Windsor | wE | 4 | Ŀ | 0 | | 96 | S : |
| Falmouth | wE | 56 | 3 1975 | 12 | | 32 | S |
| St. Croix | wE | 5 | 5 (2003) (4). | | | 97 | S |
| | | | | | V jane i | | |
| Kings County | | | | | | | |
| mana and an and a second s | | . * | | | | | |
| Lake Paul | wB | 20 |) | 80 | * | 0 | \mathbf{L} |
| Oak Lake | wB, rM | 40 |) | 60 | | 0 | L |
| | • | | | | | | |
| Lunenburg County | • | | | | | | |
| | • · | | | | | | |
| Chester Basin | rO | 100 |) | 0 | | • O | L |
| Cookville | rO | 60 |) . | 40 | | 0 | L |
| West Northfield | r0 | (|) · | 100 | | 0 | L |
| Pinehurst | r 0 | C |) | 0 | | 0 | Nil |
| New Germany | rO | 100 | | Ō | | 0 | L |
| 2 mi. S. of | | 200 | • | Ŭ | | | <u> </u> |
| Nineveh | rO | 80 |) | 20 | | 0 | М |
| New Elm | r 0, rM | 85 | | 20 13 | | 0 | S S |
| | | | | | | | S |
| Seffernville | r 0 | 100 | , | 0 | | 0 | õ |
| 5.5 mi. N. of | | ~ - | | | | • | |
| Chester Basin | r0, rM | 28 | | 75 | | 0 | M |
| Dalhousie Rd. | rO | (|) | 100 | | 0 | T |

45.

| | | | ge of species | present | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Winter | Fall | Spring | * |
| Location | Hosts | moth | cankerworm | cankerworm | Defoliation |
| Jueens County | | · . | | | |
| Pleasant River | rO | 60 | 40 | 0 | Ĺ |
| South Brookfield 2 mi. S. of | | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| South Brookfiel 3 mi. N. of | d rO, Wi | 85 | 15 | 0 | 8 |
| Middledale 2 mi. S.W. of | rO | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| Liverpool 2.2 mi. W. of | rO, rM | 3 | 97 | 0 | S |
| Milton 6.2 mi. W. of | r 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | T |
| Milton | r 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | М |
| Mersey Townsite | rO, rM | 73 | 27 | 0 | S |
| Indian Gardens 3 mi. N.E. of | rO, rM | 92 | 8 | 0 | M |
| Indian Gardens 6.4 mi. N.E. of | r0, rM | 83 | 17 | 0 | S |
| Indian Gardens Greenfield Rd. | rO, Wi | 98 | 2 | 0 | S |
| Jct. Rossignol Rd. | rO | 86 | 14 | 0 | М |
| (Mile 4) Rossignel Rd. | rM | 75 | 25 | 0 | L |
| | O, rM, Al rM | 5 33 | 95 67 | 0 | L-M L |

Section 5, Table 6 (cont'd)

T = Trace, up to 5%; L = Light, 10% - 20%; M = Moderate, 30% - 60%; S = Severe, 70% - 100%.

Insects Collected in Western Nova Scotia in 1965 (In addition to those mentioned in the text)

| Species | Collected from | No. colls, | Remark s |
|--|---|---------------|---|
| Acleris pulverasana Wlk. | wS | 1 | l larva from Cumb. Co. |
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | wS, bF | 10 | From Ann., Col., Cumb., Hfx., and Yar. counties |
| Acronicta oblinata (A. & S.) | уB | 1 | Halifax County |
| Adelges abietis (L.) | wS | 1 | Collected for R. Underwood |
| Altica ambiens alni Harr. | Al | 5 | Severe at Seffernville and Upper New Cornwall, Lun.Co |
| Amorbia humerosana Clem. | wS, rS, bF | 7 | Low numbers, generally distributed |
| Anomogyna elimata (Guen.) | bF, wS, wP | 4 | Yar., Kings, Hfx. and Cumb. counties |
| Anomogyna perquiritata (Morr.) | rS, bS, bF, tL | 5 | l larva in each sample collected in Digby, |
| Anoplonyx luteipes (Cress.) | tL | 8 | Hfx. and Shel. counties Small numbers throughout district |
| Anthoraea polyphemus (Cram.) | уB | 1 | From Halifax County |
| Aphrophora parallela Say | soP | 4 | Spittle bugs. Numerous at Lawrencetown, Kings Co. |
| Archips argyrospila (Walker) | rM, wE | 3 | Occasional larvae |
| Archippus packardianus Fern. | wS, rS, bF | 16 | A few larvae in most counties |
| Argyrotaenia lutosana Clem. | wS | 2 | In beating samples from Ann. and Cumb. counties |
| Autographa sp. | wS, rS, wP | 4 | 1 larva each from Ann., |
| The second se Second second secon | n na marana na manana na marana na marana Na marana na | | Kings, Queens and Yar. counties |
| | en en ^{Norr} ro , e syretter | | Scattered larvae on red oak |
| Caliroa sp. | oni, orașe de la construit de l ₩Ŏ | 1 | Severe defoliation of several small white oak trees at Mt. Uniacke, |
| Calligrapha amelia confluens Sch | ffr. rS | 1 | Hants County 1 adult |
| | 5, rS, bF, eH, | | Endemic numbers through- out district |
| Cecidomyia ocellaris (0.S.) | $\mathbf{r}\mathbf{M}$ | 1 | At Chaswood, Hfx. Co. |
| Charadra deridens Gn. | уB | 1 | At Pace Lake, Hfx. Co. |
| Cimbex americana (Leach.) | wB | 1 | Not common |

ŗ

Section 5, Table 7 (cont'd)

| | Collected | No • | |
|---|----------------------|--------|--|
| Species | from | colls. | Remarks |
| Coleophora fuscedinella Zell. | wB, Al, Ap | 7 | No infestations, taken in Col., Dig., Hfx., Kings and Queens counties |
| Prob. Conophthorus resinosa | | | |
| (A.T.) | rP | 1 | On a few trees at Kent- ville, Kings Co. |
| Ctenicera propola Lec. | wS | 2 | Col. and Cumb. counties |
| Dasyneura salicifolia (Felt.) | Willow | ĩ | Middle Ohio, Shel. Co. |
| | | 1 | l adult, Queens Co. |
| Dicerca sp. poss. punctulata (So | | | - |
| Dichelonyx altricollis Burm. | bS | 1 | Shelburne County |
| Dimorphopteryx sp. | wP | 1 | Not common: from Queens Co. only |
| Ectropis crepuscularia Schiff. H | oF, rS, rM, tL, B | ə 17 | Generally distributed throughout district |
| Elaphria versicolor (Grote) | wS, rS, bF, tL | 12 | Small numbers in all counties |
| Epirrita autumnata henshawi Swett. | wS, rS, bF | 14 | Occasional larvae in most areas |
| Sucordylea atrupictella (Dietz.) |) wS | 3 | From beating stations in Cumb. and Col. counties |
| Bufidonia notataria Wlk. | bF | 1 | A single larva from Cumb. Co. |
| Eupithocia filmata Pears | wS, rS, bF | - 8 | Generally distributed |
| | rS, bF, wP, tL, | эH 64 | Small numbers common throughout district |
| Supithocia palpata Pack | wS, rS, bF, wP | 13 | Endemic numbers in all counties |
| Fenusa dohrnii (Tisch.) | Al | 1 | Severe on a few bushes at Westphal, Hfx. Co. |
| Feralia jocosa Guen. | wS, bF | 4 | Not common |
| Gracillaria syringella (F.) | Li lac | 1 | In one hedge at Parrsboro |
| | | | Cumb. Co. |
| Griselda radicana Wlshm. | wS, rS, bF | 11 | Small numbers from beating stations |
| Heterocampa guttivitta Wlk. | уB | 1 | Two larvae from Halifax County |
| Heterocampa manteo Dbldy. | rM | 1 | Oak Lake, Kings County |
| Hydria undulata L. | pCh | 2 | Colonies taken in Lunen- burg and Hants counties |
| Hydriomena divisaria Wlk. | wS, rS, bF, wP | 17 | Small numbers only |
| | | | Scattered collections |
| Hypagyrtis piniata Pack. Hypermallus villosus (F.) | wS, bF, tL, rM rO | 6 1 | Scattered collections Oak twig pruner, common at Clairmont Park, Kings County |

Section 5, Table 7 (cont'd)

| · · · · | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Species | Collected from | No. colls. | Rema rks |
| Ips pini (Say) | wP | 1. ¹ | Kentville, Kings County |
| Lambdina fiscollaria | wS, rS, bF, rM, | 32 | Endemic numbers in all |
| fiscellaria Gn. | eH, yB, Be | 00 | counties except Yar. |
| TTROFTATTA CITA (TA CATA) | en, yn, ne | | and Hants where it was |
| | | | not collected |
| The manual series of the second field of the second | | 77 | |
| Locanium quercifex Fitch | rO | 3 | Collected in Kings, Shel., |
| and the second sec | | | and Queens counties |
| Lithophano antennata (Wlk.) | rO, wB, wE | 4 | Not common |
| Lucidota corrusca Linn. | rS | 1 | 1 adult al sector operations |
| Macrobasis unicolor Kby. | rS, rM, wB | 3 | Lewis Lake, Hfx. Co. |
| Malacosoma americanum (F.) | pCh, Ap, rO | 6 | Very numerous in Ann. |
| | | | and Lun, counties |
| Mindarus abietinus Koch. | bF | 6 | Less common than in 1964 |
| 1. 1997年1月1日(1997年1月1日) 1997年1月1日(1997年1月1日) 1997年1月1日(1997年1月1日) | | | collected from Cumb. |
| | | | and Queens counties |
| Mulsantina hudsonica Csy. | wS, rS, bF | 14 | Adults common |
| Nematocampa limbata Harr. | wB, rM | 2 | From Oak Lake, Kings Co. |
| Nematus pisum Walsh | ····· • ···· | 1 | A few galls |
| Nemoria mimosaria Guen. | wS | 1 | A single larva from Cumb. |
| Nomolica minioparita Caotte | | | of County a schedule and the |
| Noodination numbers and out and | Pogg 4D | 2 | Scattered colonies at |
| Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus | Ross jP | 6 | |
| Manual Andrew adaption of the second and the second as the | | 7 | Debert, Col. Co. |
| Neomysia pullata randalli Csy | | 1 | Two adults, Col. Co. |
| Nopytia canosaria Wlk. | wS, bF, wP, eH | | Not causing noticeable |
| eneral dag stranger der dissen. | the late place of which for | | defoliation |
| Nyctobia limitaria Wlk. | wS, rS, bF | 13 | Low numbers |
| Nymphalis antiopa Lybert | wE, tA, willow | 10 | Collected for M. Neilson, |
| $(1, 1) \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$, $(1, 1) \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$ | | | more common than in 1964 |
| Orgyia antiqua L. | rS, bF, wMa | 3 | Endemic numbers |
| Orgyia leucostigma J.E.Smith | tL, wS, Ap, puW, rM | 11 | General in Digby and Hal- |
| | wB, eH, Be, rS | | ifax counties. Notice- |
| | | | able defoliation only at |
| a Charles Stand | | | Weymouth North, Dig. Co. |
| Palthis angulalis Hbn. | 01 rS, @wS. 800 | 3 | 1 larva in each collection |
| Panthea acronyctoides Wik. | bF | 2 | Digby and Kings counties |
| Paonias excaecatus (H. & S.) | wP | ĩ | Single larva from Lun. Co. |
| Parorgyia plagiata Wlk. | rM | 1 | Not common |
| Potrova albicapitana (Busck.) | | 1 | Collected at Debert, Col.Co |
| | | | |
| Petrova sp: as Such selected in a slottine provinces perio | scP, jP | 2 | Common at Lawrencetown, |
| | | - | Ann. Co. |
| Phyllocnistis populiella Cham. | | <i>"</i> Б | Common on trembling aspen |
| | | · | reproduction at Glen- |
| | | | holme, Col. Co. |
| $\mathbf{q} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{a} & \mathbf{b} & \mathbf{c} \\ \mathbf{d} & \mathbf{c} & \mathbf{c} \\ \mathbf{q} \end{bmatrix}$ | | | |
| $M^{(1,1)} \sim M^{(1,1)}$ | | | |

Section 5, Table 7 (cont'd)

1.

| Species | Collected from | No. colls. | Remarks |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| المين ما المركز الم المركز المركز | nanga yang dina saya kata dan dan kata dan yang bertang dina dan yang dan | | |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.) | wS, rS | 24 | Small numbers throughout district. Severe on four small red spruce at |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) | wS, rS | 24 | Upper Sackville, Hfx. Co. No infestations, scattered larvae throughout distric |
| Pineus pinifoliae (Fitch.) | wS, rS | 3 | Light in Lunenburg and Queens counties |
| Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.) | aMo | 8 | Colonies present through- out district |
| Protoboarmia porcelaria indicataria Wlk. | wS, rS, bF wP, tL | 18 | Found in small numbers in most areas |
| Pseudexentera cressoniana Clem. | rO | 8 | Greatly reduced in num- bers from 1963 and 1964. Little noticeable defol- iation in Queens and Lun. counties |
| Psylla floccosa (Patch) | Al | 4 | Common in Col. and Cumb. counties |
| Psylla sp. | pCh, wB, yB | 5 | Collected in Cumb. Co. |
| Pteronidea harringtoni (Marl.) | puW | 4 | Severe defoliation of scattered clumps of willow in Col., Hants and Yar. counties |
| Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff. | scP, rP | 4 | Found in most Scots pine |
| ulydotomia pagitama ponti . | 0019 11 | | plantations, especially Annapolis Valley |
| Schizura concinna A. & S. | Ap | 1 | Collected in Digby County |
| Schizura ipomocae (Dbldy) | уB | -1 | Not common |
| Semiothisa dispuncta Wlk. | wS, rS, bF wP, eH | 36 | Common throughout the district |
| Semiothisa sexmaculata Pack. | tL, eH | 7 | Present in most tamarack stands |
| Solenobia walshella Clem, | wS, rS, bF | 7 | Present but not causing noticeable damage |
| Spilonota ocellana (D. & S.) | Ap | 1 | Collected in Queens Co. |
| Stilpnotia salicis L. | sPo, cPo, puW | 3 | Severe at Tatamagouche Mtn., Col. Co., Nictaux Falls to Middleton, Ann. Co., and at Pugwash, |

Cumb. Co.

j,

Section 5, Table 7 (cont'd)

| Species | from | 00170 | |
|--|--|--------|--|
| • | | colls. | Romarks |
| Caniva albolineana (Kft.) | wS, rS | 2 | Not common |
| Colype velleda (Stoll.) | wiB | ĩ | Portapique, Col. Co. |
| Cale sp. | wP | 5 | A few scattered larvae |
| Canelognatha minoralis Sm. | wS | 1 | 1 larva from Col. Co. |
| atronharo on | w S | | Small numbers from Cumb., |
| arrahmara aho | | - , | Digby, Hfx. and Yar. |
| | · · · · · · | | counties |
| leiraphera diniana Gn. | tL | 2 | From Cumberland County |
| Seiraphera ratzeburgiana Kft. | wS, rS | 4: | Common in most areas |
| 가 가려고 있는 것이 있는 것이 있다. 같은 사람들은 말에 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있다. | . • ` | | |
| | | | |
| Market Bringham | | | |
| $\label{eq:states} \left\{ x_{i}^{(1)}, x_{i}^{(2)}, x_{i}^{(2)}, \dots, x_{i}^{(n)}, x_{i}^{(n)}, x_{i}^{(n)}, \dots, x_{$ | | | Magnetic Basel Mathematical Basel |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| $\mathcal{L}_{2,2}$ is a state of $\mathcal{L}_{2,2}$ is a state of $\mathcal{L}_{2,2}$ is a state of $\mathcal{L}_{2,2}$ | | | |
| | | | |
| | 11 | | |
| | all and the second s | | |
| | | | |
| A start for the start of the st | | | |
| $(1 + 1)^{-1} = (1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \left[(1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \left[(1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + (1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + (1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + (1 + 1)^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$ | | | |
| and the second and the second second | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| and a second | | | |
| · 전문· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 가지 가지 않는 것은 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이다. | 100 B | | A set of a product from the set of the fille |
| | and the second sec | | """请你是你的我们的问题。" "我们们我就能能让你们的我们。" |
| | | | |
| | | | na an an Anna a Anna an Anna an |
| | | | |
| 1.11、11、11、11(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1 | | | and the state of the second |
| · 特别的新闻,你是你们的问题。" | | | |
| | | | the set of the table of the set |
| | a A Martin Santa | | Harris II. († 1987) 1990 - Harris Maria, series 1990 - Harris Maria, series |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| an an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna. An Anna an Anna | | | |
| an an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna Anna an Anna Anna | | | |

Numbers of Common Insects Collected from 56 Permanent Sampling Stations in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

| | No. and | | Av. no. larvae | Deviation |
|---|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| | of stat | | per tree | from |
| Species | producing | ç larvae | sample | 1964 |
| Lepidoptera | | | | |
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | 6 w | rS | 0.7 | +0.4 |
| Amorbia humerosana Clem. | 3 v | rS | 0.3 | -0.4 |
| | 2 : | rS | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Caripeta divisata Wlk. | 12 v | vS | 0.4 | -0.6 |
| | 5 : | rS | 0.2 | -1.O |
| | 2 1 | σF | 0.5 | 0 |
| | 1 0 | θĦ | 0.7 | +0.7 |
| Elaphria versicolor (Grote) | 2 v | vS | 0.3 | -0.5 |
| - | 1 : | rS | 0.7 | -0.1 |
| | 1 1 | ρF | 0.7 | -0.8 |
| Eupithecia luteata Pack. | 18 v | vS | 1.6 | +0.4 |
| | . 21 | bF | 0,9 | -0.4 |
| | 10 : | rS | 1.4 | +0.5 |
| | 1 - | τL | 0.7 | +0.7 |
| | 1 0 | эĦ | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| Eupithecia palpata Pack. | 6 1 | wS | 0.4 | +0.1 |
| | 2 : | rS | 0.5 | +0.1 |
| Hydriomena divisaria Wlk. | 11 v | NS | 0.7 | +0.3 |
| | 1 1 | WP | 0.7 | +0.2 |
| | 11 | bF | 0.7 | +0.7 |
| Hypagyrtis piniata Pack. Lambdina fiscellaria | 1 1 | wS | , O . 3 | +0.3 |
| fiscellaria Gn. | 2 1 | wS | 0.5 | O.2 |
| | 1 : | rS | 0.7 | +0.3 |
| · · · · | 2 (| eH | 1.3 | +0.3 |
| Nopytia canosaria Wlk. Protoboarmia porcelaria | 2 (| θH | 0.8 | -0.4 |
| indicitaria Wlk. | 3 1 | wS | 0.6 | -0.3 |
| | 3 | rS | 0.7 | +0.4 |
| | 1 1 | | 1.0 | +1.0 |
| Semiothisa dispuncta complex | 12 1 | wS | 1.6 | +0.5 |
| e, E | 5 | | 1.9 | +0.8 |
| | 2 (| eH | 0.8 | -0.2 |
| | 2 | bF | 5.0 | +4.0 |
| | 1 1 | wP | 5.7 | +5.7 |

- 115 -

ž

Section 5, Table 8

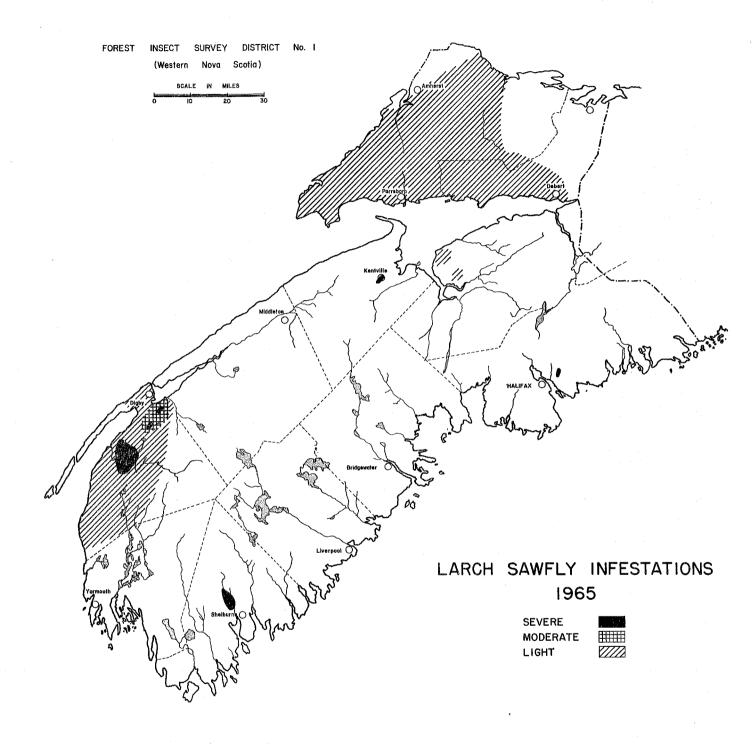
| Species | | No. and type of stations producing larvae | Av. no. larvae Deviation per tree from sample 1964 |
|---|---|--|---|
| Hymeno ptera | n na series Na series de la companya de la companya Na series de la companya de la compa | | |
| Diprion hercyniae | | 1993 - 1995 - 1995 23. w <mark>S</mark> . statesticker (* 1995 | 2,9+0,2 |
| | | 14 rS | 1,9 0,2 |
| Neodiprion abietis | complex | 2 wS 1 rS | 0.3 -0.5 1.5 -0.5 |
| Pikonema alaskensi: | s (Roh.) | lê wS l rS | 0.7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Pikonema dimmockii | (Cress.) | lä wS l rS | 0.3 |
| | | | |
| | n an | ******* | and a stand of the s |
| | | | |
| | * 1 | | |
| en e | | | u serviti i terre ditti i i ditti se curejti |
| (1, 1, 2) | ν.] | $(a,b) \in \mathcal{A}_{1}^{(n)} \times \mathcal{A}_{2}^{(n)}$ | |
| $\sim \sqrt{2} \sqrt{2}$ | ъ | $(1,1)^{1/2} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{d}} \mathbf{f} ^{2} d\mathbf{r}$ | |
| | | $= \frac{1}{4} \left[e^{-i \theta} \right]$ | norgan an Engel and a second and |
| | | | |
| | 4 | | an the state of the state of the state |
| | | | |
| | | γ_{W} | ing and an an and a second |
| n an | • • • • • | | $\omega \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ |
| | | | |
| | 4. 3 . 4 | | i i davis sin provinsi filmore. Noto standare posto reancestario. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | et en | en e |
| *; | | | |
| 1000 - 1000 1000 - 1000 - 1000 1000 - 1000 - 1000 | | | |
| a sa ta | | | |
| | | | • |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

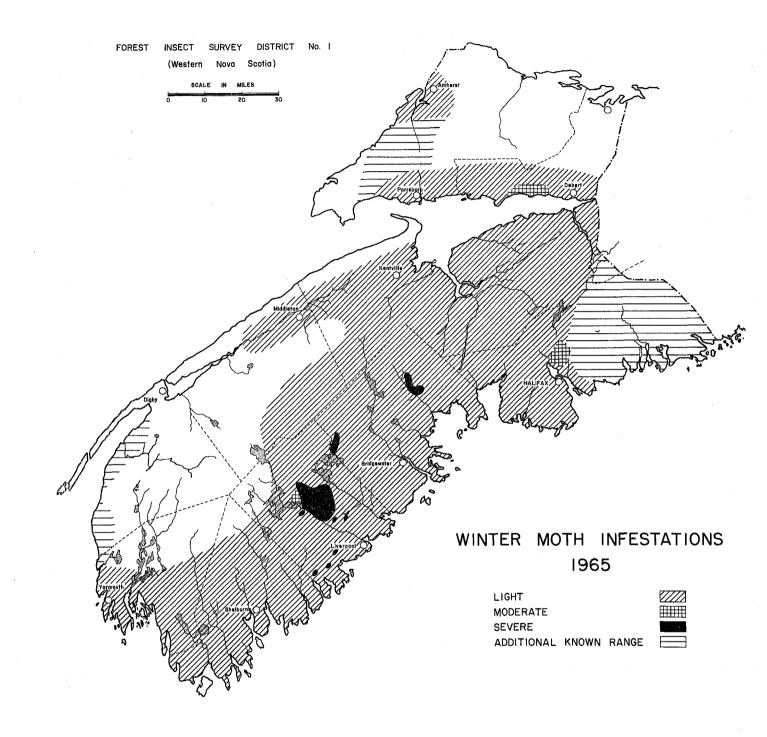
| | Plot | | Per | Per cent of trees in class* | | | | | Dead other |
|---------------|------|------|----------|-----------------------------|----|------|-----|------|---------------|
| - | no . | | 1 2 | 34 | 5a | 5b | 50 | 6 | causes |
| Queens County | - | | | | | | | | |
| Annis Lake | 1-12 | 1962 | 0.9 | 6.0 | | 77.6 | 0,9 | 12.9 | 1.7 |
| | | 1963 | | 8.6 | | 75.0 | | 13.8 | 2.6 |
| | | 1964 | | 11.2 | | 69.8 | 0,9 | 15.5 | 2.6 |
| | | 1965 | | 12.9 | | 63.8 | 2.6 | 18.1 | 2.6 |
| Colchester Co | unty | | | | | | | | |
| East Folly | 1-20 | 1962 | 4.2 | 4.2 | | 69.3 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 3,2 |
| Mountain | | 1963 | 4.2 | 5.3 | | 69.5 | 5.3 | 12.6 | 3.1 |
| | | 1964 | 4.2 | 5.3 | | 65.3 | 4.2 | 17.9 | 3.1 |
| | | 1965 | 3.2 | 7.4 | | 61.0 | 4.2 | 21.1 | 3.1 |
| Digby County | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayview | 1-2 | 1962 | 5.0 41.2 | 3.7 | | 48.8 | | 1.2 | |
| U | | 1963 | 2.5 22.5 | 5.0 | | 68.8 | | 1.2 | |
| | | 1964 | 1.3 15.0 | 5.0 | | 77.5 | | 1.3 | |
| | | 1965 | 1.3 13.7 | 6.2 | | 77.5 | | 1.3 | |

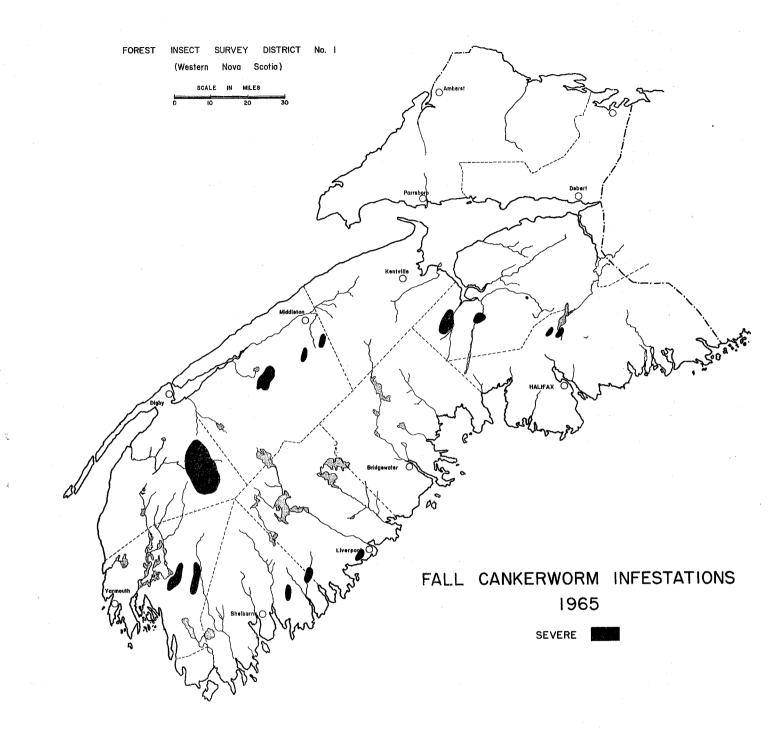
Condition of Trees on Beech Bark Disease Plots in Western Nova Scotia in 1965

For explanation of classes, see Appendix A, of Section 1.

Plot #21, Indian Gardens Rd., Queens County, was cut.







ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORT

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

1965

by

L. J. Coady

FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY

FREDERICTON, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

April, 1966

6.0 EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

(L. J. Coady)

Introduction

Totals of 722 insect collections and 214 tree disease samples were submitted. Collections by other Forest Research personnel and by co-operating staffs of the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests, and of industry, brought the total of insect and disease collections to 1323.

The writer was absent on sick leave from November 8 to 26 inclusive.

Insect Conditions

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Spruce budworm populations in eastern Nova Scotia remained at a low level and no defoliation was observed. Larvae were collected at 18 of the 47 sampling stations examined (Section 6, Table 1) and at two random locations in Victoria County, compared with 11 and 8 respectively for the corresponding period in 1964.

Small numbers of egg masses were found at five of the 50 locations sampled, consequently no infestations are expected in 1966 (Section 6, Table 2).

Balsam Woolly Aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratz.)

The trees on five balsam woolly aphid plots were reclassified and the 1965 results are compared with those for 1964 in Section 6, Table 3. An increase in the number of trees supporting light stem attack is indicated on one plot, a decrease on one, and no change on three. Some evidence of tree recovery from aphid attacks occurred on plots at Riversdale, Trafalgar and Gairlock Mountain, where healthy current shoots were observed on younger trees previously infested. On plot 2-38 at Sheet Harbour, similar evidence of recovery was observed on the regeneration and reproduction, but this was not reflected in the aptual plot tally. Per cent mortality attributable to twig attacks remained unchanged at Sheet Harbour but increased on the other plots.

Data accumulated for the past ten years from plot 2-21, at North River, Central Victoria County plateau, show that the number of trees having light stem attacks has fluctuated from a low of 1.8% in 1956 to a high of 44.8% in 1961 (9.7% in 1965). The first evidence of twig attack on this plot occurred on reproduction in 1961. Damaged twigs were first recorded on dominant balsam fir in 1963. The infestation between East Quoddy and West Quoddy, Halifax County, remained unchanged from 1964 when it was first discovered. Light defoliation of the old foliage of balsam fir occurred over approximately 1.5 square miles of a stand which also contained black spruce and white spruce. Some balsam fir reproduction was severely defoliated.

A new outbreak occurred at Wilson's Cove, Guysborough County, where a moderate infestation was found on the old foliage of balsam fir in a one-quarter square mile area. Occasional branches of black spruce and white spruce were lightly attacked in both areas. Elsewhere population levels of this sawfly were low.

Balsam Gall Midge, Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)

A further increase in the occurrence of galled needles on balsam fir was evident in areas of eastern Nova Scotia. As in 1964, the highest numbers were observed in the highland areas of Cape Breton Island, where patchy but moderate to severe damage to reproduction occurred over wide areas at Crowdis Mountain, Gairlock Mountain, and the central North River plateau, Victoria County, and at Cape Mabou, Inverness County. Attacks increased over 1964 on the eastern mainland, but damage was light.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion heroyniae (Htg.)

The frequency of spruce sawfly collections in eastern Nova Scotia increased 38.9% over 1964, but populations remained at a low level and no defoliation was observed. Collections by Survey personnel totalled 71, and contained 557 larvae; all were taken at permanent sampling stations (Section 6, Table 4).

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.

Larvae of this bud midge were more prevalent throughout the district than in 1964. Counts of infested buds per 100 square feet of foliage, carried out at eight locations, showed that numbers ranged from 390 near Glenora Falls, Inverness County, to 0 at Heatherton, Antigonish County. The results of these counts follows

and the second secon

| <u> </u> | Tree Sp. No. | | No. sq. ft. foliage | No. galled buds per | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Location | | | examined | 100 sq.ft. of foliage | |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | | . 1. |
| Heatherton | wS | 3 | 8,2 | 0 | |
| Halifax Co. | | | | | |
| Marie Joseph | ъS | 3 | 6.9 | 57 | |
| Inverness Co. | | | | | |
| Little Judique | wS bS | 3 3 | 15.0 6.8 | 20 44 | |
| 4 mi. N.W. of Glenora Falls | wS | 3 | 4.1 | 390 | |
| Pictou Co. | | | | | |
| Mt, Thom | wS | 3 | 12.6 | 63 | |
| Central West River | wS | 3 | 14.0 | 14 | |
| Broadway | wS | 3 | 8.7 | 11 | |

Spruce Bud Moth, Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.

Infestations were moderate to severe on white spruce at Baddeck, Creignish, Judique and East Bay on Cape Breton Island, and at East Mountain, Colchester County. Elsewhere larvae were common but not numerous.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

This insect declined in numbers throughout most of eastern Nova Scotia. Severe browning of the foliage of occasional tamaraok reproduction occurred on Route #4 from Hay Cove to Soldiers Cove, Richmond County. Moderate browning was observed on a few trees at Big Bras d'Or, Victoria County.

Sequential counts of overwintering larvae and defoliation estimates, taken at 16 sampling stations, are listed in Section 6, Table 5.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

The status of the larch sawfly remained much the same as in 1964. In eastern Nova Scotia most specimens were collected on the east coase between Popes Harbour, Halifax County, and Sherbrooke, Guysborough County. Moderate to severe defoliation occurred in tamarack stands at Halfway Brock, Port Dufferin, and West Quoddy, Halifax County. Defoliation increased from a trace to severe at Gegogan Brook, Guysborough County, where the infestation extended 2.6 miles along Route #7. The moderate infestation observed in a one-tenth acre area at Seafoam, Pictou County in 1964, continued in 1965.

As a result of repeated attacks by the larch sawfly, a reduction in foliage production and some branch mortality was evident at Halfway Brook, Port Dufferin and West Quoddy, Halifax County.

Twenty 1-square foot coccon recovery trays were set out, 10 each at Port Dufferin, Halifax County, and Gegogan, Guysborough County. Eleven coccons were taken at Port Dufferin and two at Gegogan.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck.)

Weevil attacks were common but light throughout the range of white pine in eastern Nova Scotia. Young trees at five locations were classified as to incidence of white-pine weevil attack. The results follow:

| Iocation | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | чисти полиций бал в на | | No. trees infested | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | No . | No. trees | In 196 | 5 only | 1965 | | | | |
| | trees examined | free of attack | One terminal only | | and previous | Previous only | | | |
| Colchester Co. | нониканан каланан калан Калана калана | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • • • • • • • • • | | n an tha tha an tha | | | |
| Newton Mills Upper Stewiacke | 52 52 | 25 41 | 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 0 | | 20 | | | |
| Guysborough Co. | | | | | a shekara sheka Na shekara sheka | • • • • • | | | |
| 2 mi. northwest of Caledonia | • | | 200 8 5 0 - 30 | 0 | | s) s 20 | | | |
| Pictou Co. | ji ta sa ji ana | a sa sa sa sa sa sa | | | | а с х. ф. с | | | |
| Bden Lake Barre | ons 52 | 22 | 6 | - O | 21. 2010 4 . 2010 - 2010 2010 - 2010 4 . 2010 - 2010 - 2010 2010 - 2010 4 . 2010 - 2010 - 2010 - 2010 | 2:0 | | | |
| <u>Victoria Co.</u> | | an _{an a} n taon an | en de la composition de la composition La composition de la c | | $\frac{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)}{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial \left(\frac{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)}{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)} \right)}{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)} = \frac{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)}{\partial \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right)} = \partial \left($ | | | | |
| Ingonish | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | саны. Саны Сал 4 сан Ал | 19 | | | |

European Pine Shoot Moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.)

European pine shoot moth damage increased from a trace to light in young red pine nursery stock at Blue Mountain, Pictou County. A count of infested shoots on 37 red pine trees averaging four feet in height was made in a one-half acre plantation. The results, expressed in per cent of trees examined, were as follows: free of injury, 27%; light damage, 70%, and moderate damage, 3%.

Light shoot damage was again found in a 3-acre plantation at Monastery, Antigonish County.

Birch Casebearer, Coleophora fuscedinella (Zell.)

A marked increase in the extent and intensity of casebearer infestations occurred on white birch on Cape Breton Island. Larvae were widespread but were most readily collected at the locations described below.

(a) Infestations were patchy between Creignish and a point two miles east of Port Hood, Inverness County. Defoliation ranged from 80% on most white birch reproduction to 40% on many of the dominant and co-dominant trees, and averaged 70% for the area.

(b) Occasional groups of white birch reproduction from Sydney, Cape Breton County, to Seal Island, Victoria County, had 60% of their foliage destroyed while the remaining trees of this species were lightly damaged.

(c) Spotty and mostly light defoliation of white birch occurred from Baddeck to Baddeck Bay, Victoria County. Most host trees were 10% browned with occasional trees 60%.

(d) Infestations occurred in patches along roadsides of Route #4 from Sydney River to Middle Cape, Cape Breton County. Defoliation ranged from 80% on most reproduction to 30% on the dominant trees, and averaged 70%.

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lop.)

This leaf miner was again prevalent on wire birch and white birch foliage throughout the eastern mainland. Leaf browning, especially on wire birch, was severe through northwest Antigonish County, and Pictou and east Colchester counties. Elsewhere in the district browning was light.

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Populations of this skeletonizer increased noticeably on the eastern mainland of Nova Scotia. Damage was typically patchy wherever found. Severe skeletonizing of white birch and wire birch foliage occurred at Westville, Stellarton, and New Glasgow; from Caribou through Pictou and Durham to Green Hill, Pictou County, and in a localized area near Lower South River, Antigonish County. Moderate browning of white birch was found from Brookfield to Newton Mills, Colchester County and at Upper Musquodoboit, Halifax County. Light skeletonizing of yellow birch foliage was observed from Newton Mills, Colchester County to Dean, Halifax County. Elsewhere, browning of birch foliage was common but light.

Bruce Spanworm, Operophtera bruceata (Hulst.)

There was a marked reduction in the intensity and extent of infestations of this insect in eastern Nova Scotia.

Severe defoliation occurred only at West River, Antigonish County, where Bruce spanworm in association with the winter moth consumed 90% of the foliage of a few apple trees. The extensive and severe infestations of 1964 which occurred at higher elevations in the Lake Ainslie-Mabou area of Inverness County, and in northwestern Antigonish County and east Pictou County were reduced to moderate intensity in 1965. Defoliation of sugar maple and beech within these areas occurred only at Glenora Falls, Inverness County; Browns Mountain, Antigonish County, and near Woodfield and Laggan, Pictou County.

Satin Moth, Stilpnotia salicis (L.)

Satin moth populations increased along the west coast of Inverness County. Severe defoliation of silver poplar shade trees occurred at Judique, Port Hood, and Inverness (Section 6, Figures 2 and 3).

Winter Moth, Operophtera brumata (L.) and Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)

No change in the distribution of the winter moth was observed in 1965. It has occurred through most of eastern Nova Scotia since 1963.

The winter moth continued to be associated frequently with the Bruce spanworm and fall cankerworm, making it difficult to assess the degree of damage caused by each species.

While a decrease in population levels was found in areas of older infestations, there was a marked increase in a l-square mile area along the East River from Plymouth to Stellarton, Pictou County, where defoliation of most apple and white elm trees averaged 60%, and in a one-half acre area at James River Station, Antigonish County, where defoliation of the same host species was severe.

Numbers of the winter moth were noticeably reduced at Antigonish, especially near the eastern limits of the town, where defoliation of apple trees and cherry bushes, severe in 1964, was light in 1965. Defoliation of white elm occasionally reached 80% but averaged 20%. Moderate defoliation occurred on a few linden and white ash trees. Bruce spanworm and fall cankerworm were also present but were few in number.

Population levels remained unchanged at Pictou. Defoliation of apple, white elm and linden averaged 30% but was 80% on occasional trees. A trace of damage occurred on occasional sugar maple and red oak trees. The fall cankerworm was present in small numbers.

Populations declined at Truro for the second consecutive year. Defoliation of white elm by winter moth averaged 10% and reached 40% on occasional trees; defoliation of linden and maples averaged a trace. Only a few fall cankerworm were found.

At Upper Stewiacke, Colchester County, defoliation was again severe in patches on apple trees, and light on choke cherry and white elm trees in a 2-square -mile farming area.

At Boylston, Guysborough County, defoliation of apple trees averaged 10% but reached 80% on occasional trees. Other hosts, including linden and white ash, averaged a trace.

The winter moth infestation in the 2-square-mile area at Central West River, Pictou County, increased in intensity but not in extent. Defoliation of apple trees averaged 90%, compared with 60% in 1964. Defoliation of white elm trees, which averaged 60%, occasionally reached severe. Fall cankerworm were also present in this area but in low numbers.

Hand-picked collections were taken at numerous locations to establish the proportions of winter moth, fall cankerworm and Bruce spanworm. The results of some of these collections are shown in Section 6, Table 6.

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

Webs of this caterpillar, common throughout eastern Nova Scotia, were particularly noticeable on roadside cherry bushes at North Grant and just east of Antigonish, Antigonish County, and at Saltsprings, Pictou County. Nest counts per 1,000 square feet were made at nine locations. The results follow:

| | No. of nests per 1,000 sq. ft. | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Location | 1964 | 1965 | | | | |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | | | |
| Just east of Antigonish town | 61 | Too numercus to count | | | | |
| Monastery | · ** | 8 | | | | |
| North Grant | | 121 | | | | |

- 125 -

| location | NO 01 HOS | ts per 1,000 sq. ft 1965 | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Colchester Co. | an star i naga sa ta ta ta ta ta Marina Santa sa ta ta ta ta ta ta | en an | ú. Hereite |
| Union Station Greenfield | οίναι το ά σ ο το το | | and the second sec |
| Inverness Co. | and a state of the s The state of the state | nite e distance de la companya de la La companya de la comp | |
| 3 mi. S. of Port Hood Margaree Valley | | 21 | |
| Pictou Co. | | 2 | |
| Mount Thom Salt Springs | 6 41 | 0 64 | |

* No count made.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

Only a few nests of this webworm were found in eastern Nova Scotia in 1965, the third year of very low populations.

Roadside nest counts in the same twelve general areas as in 1964 produced positive results at two locations only (Section 6, Table 7).

A Leaf Roller on Maple, Cenopis pettitana (Rob.)

A localized infestation of this leaf roller continued at Northeast Margaree, Inverness County, where light defoliation occurred on 35 sugar maple shade trees.

:3

Pine Leaf Chermes, Pineus pinifoliae (Fitch)

Galls on red spruce and black spruce caused by this insect were low in numbers at Denver, Guysborough County, at Eden Lake and Glengarry, Pictou County, and near Burke Lake, Halifax County.

anner a change c

Additional Species Collected

Other insects collected in 1965 but not mentioned in the text are listed in Section 6, Table 8. The numbers of common insects collected from sampling stations are listed in Section 6, Table 9.

Tree Diseases

Winter Drying of Conifers

Reddening of conifer foliage, characteristic of this disturbance, was observed at scattered points in eastern Nova Scotia. Damage was especially pronounced on jack pine at South Point, Victoria County, where the trees in a one-half square mile area were exposed to drying winds blowing off the Atlantic Ocean. Moderate damage to the foliage of red pine trees occurred at the Blue Mountain nursery, Pictou County, and to scattered white pine trees along Route #16 from Monastery to Guysborough, Guysborough County.

Frost Injury

Frost injury was unusually light in 1965. Moderate damage to one red maple tree occurred at Central Earltown, Colchester County, and a trace of damage to four red maple trees was observed at Upper Musquodoboit, Halifax County.

Storm Damage

A freezing rain in eastern Nova Scotia during the late winter of 1964-65 was responsible for many broken tops of dominant and co-dominant balsam fir and white spruce, and broken branches and crowns of hardwood trees (Section 6, Figure 4). Damage was patchy, sometimes severe, and usually occurred at higher elevations. Moderate to severe damage to deciduous and conifer trees was most conspicuous in the following areas: River Denys Mountain, Inverness County; New Strathglass and Browns Mountain, Antigonish County; Blue Mountain and Rossfield, Pictou County, and near Earltown, Colchester County. Light damage to dominant and co-dominant balsam fir and white spruce was quite general between Cape Mabou and South Highlands, Inverness County. Elsewhere in the district damage was light and scattered.

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C.Moreau

White elm trees were examined throughout eastern Nova Scotia but no symptoms of this disease were found.

Willow Blight, Pollaccia saliciperda (All. and Tub.) v. Arx and Physalospora miyabeana Fukushi

Leaf browning was severe on a few willow trees at West River, Antigonish County and moderate at Strathlorne Station, Inverness County, Antigonish and Maryvale, Antigonish County, Milford Haven Bridge, Guysborough County, and Lorne, Pictou County. Elsewhere in eastern Nova Scotia browning was a trace to light and scattered. The disease of trembling aspen and largetooth aspen caused by Pollaccia radiosa was widespread but infections continued light.

- 127 -

Pollaccia elegans infections were moderate on balsam poplar reproduction near Lorne, Pictou County and near Sheet Harbour, Halifax County. Light infections occurred on single trees at Lower South River, Antigonish County, Whycocomagh, Inverness County, and Greenwood, Pictou County.

Leaf Blotch of Horsechestnut, Guignardia aesculi (Peck) V. B. Stewart

This disease of horsechestnut foliage was less prevalent than in 1964. Moderate leaf browning occurred on single trees at Merigomish, Dufferin and Green Hill, Pictou County. A trace of damage was observed at Sydney, Port Hood, and Baddeck.

Ink Spot, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Infections by this disease resulted in moderate leaf browning at Mill Creek, Cape Breton County in a one-half acre stand of young trembling aspen, and was light from Mill Creek to McCreadyville and at Beaver Cove in the same county. A trace of damage to a few trembling aspen trees was observed for the first time at Milford Haven Bridge, Guysborough County and on Pictou Island, Pictou County.

Anthracnose of Ash, Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Holw.

Light infections of this organism were observed on accasional white ash trees near Antigonish, near Hazel Hill and Boylston, Guysborough County, and Greenwood and Pleasant Valley, Pictou County.

Anthracnose of Maple, Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev.

Leaf browning on sugar maple and red maple trees was observed in 15 localized areas, but the incidence of infected trees was low and damage was no more than light.

Cherry Blight

Leaf browning was moderate on a few pin cherry trees at Middle Cape, Cape Breton County, and a trace at Gaspereaux Lake, Antigonish County, Brookland and Pictou Island, Pictou County. The intensity and incidence of this disease was less than in 1964.

and the second

White Pine Needle Blight

Severe browning of the current needles of a few white pine trees occurred at Broadway, Pictou County. Browning was moderate near Beaver Lake, Halifax County, and light at Gaspereaux Lake, Antigonish County and Tony River and Eden Lake, Pictou County.

Eastern Dwarf Mistletoe, Arceuthobium pusillum Peck

This parasitic plant caused "brooming" on spruce trees at numerous locations in eastern Nova Scotia. The highest incidence of infection was observed in coastal areas from Troy to Creignish, at Pillar Rock, Belle Cote and Glendale, Inverness County; at Neil's Harbour and Morrison Brook, Victoria County, and at Doctors Brook, Antigonish County.

Needle Casts

Bifusella faullii Darker caused moderate foliage browning on occasional balsam fir trees at Glenville, Inverness County, and Liscomb Mills Guysborough County. Light infections occurred on individual trees at College Lake, Halifax County, and Trafalgar, Guysborough County.

Hypodermella mirabilis Darker caused severe discoloration of the two and three year old needles on one balsam fir tree near Glengarry, Pictou County, and light discoloration of a few trees at Forest Glen and Piper Glen, Inverness County.

Hypodermella nervata Darker, a needle cast of balsam fir, was light in intensity and incidence at Tangier, Halifax County, Brookville, Pictou County, Kemptown, Colchester County and Gaspersaux Lake, Antigonish County.

Hypodermella ampla (Davis) Dearn. caused a trace of foliage browning on three young jack pine trees at Scotsburn, Pictou County.

Lophodermium filiforme Darker infections were very light on red spruce at Trafalgar, Guysborough County, and near Glengarry and Lansdowne Station, Pictou County.

Needle Rusts

There was a significant decrease in the intensity and incidence of needle rusts throughout the district in 1964.

Chrysomyxa ledi DBy. caused very light discoloration of a few new needles on 15 ornamental blue spruce trees at Guysborough.

Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagh. infections were moderate on the current needles of 60% of the red spruce reproduction from Northeast Margaree to Lakes O'Law, Inverness County. Similar conditions were found on most black spruce reproduction from Middle River to Westside Middle River, Victoria County. Elsewhere, infections were common but of very light intensity.

Colcosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd. caused very light infections of occasional Scots pine trees in plantations at Stewarts Hill and near Middle Stewiacke, Colchester County, and on jack pine at Glengarry, Pictou County.

Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth. caused infections which were very light on the new needles of occasional balsam fir trees at Stewarts Hill, Halifax County, and Debert, Colchester County.

Red Flag of Balsam Fir, Fusicoccum abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr.

Dead branch tips were widespread throughout eastern Nova Scotia. Flagging was most conspicuous along Route #16 from Monastery to Boylston, Guysborough County, where infections of light intensity occurred on 70% of the balsam fir trees. Moderate flagging occurred on occasional trees at points near the Barachois Brock on the central Victoria County plateau.

Tip Blight of Balsam Fir, Rehmiellopsis balsamaae Waterman

Damage to the current foliage was moderate on occasional balsam fir trees at Crowdis Mountain, Victoria County, and light at scattered points in Cape Breton, Inverness, Pictou and Halifax counties.

Yellow Witches' Broom of Balsam Fir, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet.

This disease was widespread in eastern Nova Scotia. Brooming was light except at Piper Glen, Inverness County, where a few balsam fir trees supported up to 22 brooms.

Beech Bark Disease, Cryptococcus fagi (Baer.) and Nectria coccinea var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayers

No noticeable change occurred in the status of the beech bark disease in 1965. Most trees are heavily cankered and support light current attacks of the scale (Class 5B).

The results of the reclassification of beech trees on Plot 2-14, typical of the condition of beech trees throughout the district, are summarized in the following table:

| | No. of trees | | | Per ce | nt Tree | es in | Class | | De | ad from |
|------|--------------|---|---|--------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------|
| Year | tallied | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5A | 5B | 50 | 6 otl | ner causes |
| | | | | | | • | · · | | | |
| 1965 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 65.9 | 2.3 | 11.3 | 8.0 |
| 1964 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 68.2 | 2.3 | 10.2 | 8.0 |

Fruiting bodies of the fungus were severe on two trees at Saunders Cove and moderate on one tree at Albert Bridge, Cape Breton County, and trace to light on occasional trees at Glenville and Grand Anse River, Inverness County, James River, Antigonish County, Newton Mills and near McCallum Settlement, Colchester County, and Crowdis Mountain and Timber Brook, Victoria County.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum Theiss. & Syd.

Infections were common but of light intensity on pin cherry branches throughout eastern Nova Scotia.

Other Noteworthy Diseases

| <u>Organism</u> | Host | location | Romarks |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Armillaria mellea (Vahl. ex Fr.) Kummer | Ground | Black Brook, Vict. Co. | New herbarium record from N.S. |
| <u>Chrysomyxa</u> arcto <u>staphyli</u> Diet. | Spruc e , black | Liscomb Sanctua ry, Halifax Co. | One broom. First herbarium record from Guys. Co. |
| Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins | Cherry, pin | Widespread in district. | Trace to light infections common. |
| Cytospora sp. | Maple, sugar | Mabou, Inv. Co. | Light infection on two trees. |
| Erysiphe aggregata (Peck) Farl. | Alder, speckled | Col., Inv., Pict., and Vict. counties | Light infections scattered. |
| Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klot.) Cke. | Aspen, trembling | Ingonish, Vict. Co. | Light infections scattered through- out eastern Nova |

Scotia.

Sec.

Other Noteworthy Diseases (cont'd)

| Organism | Host | Location | Romark s |
|--|--|--|---|
| <u>Microspaera</u> penicillata | Beech | Clenville, N. S. | New herbarium host record. |
| (Wallr. ex Fr.) Lev. | | and Maria In | 4 1 |
| Phaeostoma sphaero- phila (Peck) Barr. | Cherry, pin | Central Victoria Co. Plateau. | New herbarium record. |
| Phleospora aceris (Lib.) Sace. | Maple, sugar, mountain, striped | Ant., C.B., Guys., and Pict. counties | Light infections common. New herbarium host record on mountain maple. |
| Phyllosticta minima (Berk. & Curt.) Underw. & Earle | Maple, red | Liscomb Sanctuary and Trafalgar, Guys. Co. | Trace infection on few trees. |
| Rhytisma acerinum (Pers. ex St. Amans) Fr. | Maple, red | Throughout district | Infections common but very light |
| Rhytisma punctatum Pers. ex Fr. | Maple, red, mountain, sugar, | Ant., Col., Inv., and Vict. counties | Infections light. New herbarium host record on striped maple and red maple from N.S. |
| n n 1996, ga na su gana sangara sa | striped | anggi ang si sa sa Langgi sa sa sa | |
| Taphrina carnea Johanson | Birch, yellow | Ant., Col., C.B., Inv., Pict., and Vict. counties. | Trace of infection common, |
| Taphrina wiesneri (Rathay) Mix | Cherry, pin | Ant., Pict., and Vict. counties. | Light infections found at scattered locations |

| Spruce | Budworm La | r va l | Sampling | Reco | ords at | Per | manent | Sampling |
|--------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----|------------|----------|
| | Station | s in | Eastern | Nova | Scotia | in | 1965^{*} | |

| County and location | Station no. | Tree sp. | No. specimens | Av. per tree sample | Deviation from 1964 |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Antigonish Co. | | • | | | |
| Malignant Cove | 2-10 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Glen Alpine | 2-8 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Antigonish | 2-39 | wS | 3 | 1.0 | +0.7 |
| Fairmont | ** | wS | 2 | 0.6 | - |
| Pinevale | ** | ЪF | 1 | 0.3 | - |
| Cape Breton Co. | | | | | |
| Beaver Cove | 2-43 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Balls Creek | *** | ЪF | 1 [.] | 0.3 | |
| Woodbine | *** | wS | l | 0.3 | - |
| Guysborough Co. | | | | | |
| Aspen | 2-13 | wS | l | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Inverness Co. | · · · · | | | | |
| MacGregor Brook | 2-49 | bF | 6 | 2.0 | -0.6 |
| Strathlorne | 2-36 | wS | 2 | 0.6 | -0.4 |
| Port Hood | 2-55 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Creignish | 2-57 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Port Hastings | 2-22 | wŚ | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Frizzleton | \$ <u>_</u> };- | bF | 1 | 0.3 | |
| Frizzleton | ** | wS | 8 | 2.6 | - |
| Pictou Co. | | | | | |
| New Lairg | 2-33 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Pleasant Valley | 2-21 | \mathbf{rS} | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Scotsburn | 2- 9 | wS | 1 | 0.3 | +0.3 |
| Richmond Co. | | | | | |
| George River | 2-38 | wS | 2 | 0.6 | +0.6 |

Section 6, Table 1 (cont'd)

| County and location | Station no. | Tree sp. | No. specimens | Av. per tree sample | Deviation from 1964 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| <u>ictoria Co.</u> | | . : | | | |
| Little River | 2-47 | wS | 2 | 0.6 | -0.7 |
| Ingonish | 2-1 | wS | 3 | 1.0 | -2.6 |
| Barachois Brook | 2-59 | bF. | 2 | 0.6 | · +0.3 |
| North Aspy | 2-48 | wS | 'n | 0.3 | -0.7 |
| | | | | | |

³⁵In addition to these stations, 90 trees at 30 additional stations were sampled, but produced negative results. Each station consisted of three trees and was sampled once.

** Special co-operator's sampling stations.

- Area not sampled in 1964.

Spruce Budworm Egg-Mass Counts per 100 Square Feet of White Spruce and Balsam Fir Foliage in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965 (Two trees sampled at each location)

| County and | Tree | No. sq. ft. foliage | | g masses |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------------|
| location | sp. | examined 1965 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | |
| Malignant Cove | wS | 3.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Aulds Cove | ws | 8.9 | 0 | ŏ |
| Inverness Co. | | | | |
| 2.3 mi. N. of Frizzleton | bF | 5.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Northeast Margaree | wS | 5.0 | õ | ŏ |
| Margaree Forks | wS | 7.3 | Ŏ | õ |
| Southwest Margaree | wS | 5.0 | 16 | - O |
| Scotsville | wS | 6,4 | Õ | õ |
| Strathlorne | wS | 6.9 | Õ | 0 |
| Port Hastings | wS | 5.5 | Ō | 22 |
| Creignish | wS | 4.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Judique | wS | 4.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Hood | wS | 8.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whyoocomagh | wS | 5.2 | 0 | 33 |
| Forest Glen | ЪF | 7.4 | 0 | 10 |
| Grand Etang | wS | 3,9 | 0 | 0 |
| Cheticamp River | wS | 5.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Presquile | wS | 2.8 | 0 | 0 |
| French Mountain | ЪF | 6.8 | 0 | 0 |
| MacKenzie Mountain | bF | 6.4 | 0 | 0 |
| McGregor Brook | bF | 5.8 | 16 | 0 |
| <u>Victoria Co.</u> | | | | |
| Middle River | wS | 4.9 | 0 | 0 |
| Gairlock Mountain | ЪF | 6.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Crowdis Mountain | bF | 6,8 | 0 | 0 |
| New Campbellton | wS | 6.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Clyburn Brook | wS | 5,•6 | 0 | 0 |
| Keltic Lodge | wS | 4.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Ingonish Beach | wS | 5.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Ingonish Centre | wS | 5 .4 | 0 | 0 |
| Warren Lake | wS | 4.2 | 0 | 0 |

Section 6, Table 2 (cont'd)

| County and | Tree | No. sq. ft. | | Sound egg per 100 s | q. ft. | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|----------|--|------------------|--|--|
| location | sp. | examined | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 | | |
| Victoria Co. (cont'd) | | | <i>2</i> | | | | |
| Mary Ann Falls | wS | 4.0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Mary Ann Falls | bF | 6.5 | | 41 | 0 | | |
| South Ingonish | wS | 6.3 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| North Aspy | wS | 6.4 | • • • | 0 | 0 | | |
| Cape North | wS | 4.9 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 0.8 mi. S. of Bay | | | | | | | |
| St. Lawrence | wS | 5,7 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4 mi. N. of Warren Brook | ws | 3.8 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wreck Cove | wS | 4,2 | | Ō | Ō | | |
| Little River | wS | 6.5 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Barachois River | wS | 4.1 | | Ō | 0 | | |
| 6 mi. N.W. of North | | | | | | | |
| River Bridge | bF | 5.6 | | 0 | 19 | | |
| \$12 mi. N.W. of North | | | | | | | |
| River Bridge | bF | 7.4 | | 0 | 0 0 | | |
| \$15 mi. N.W. of North | | | | | | | |
| River Bridge | bF | 8.1 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 0.75 mi. E. of Barachois | , | 1 | | e de la composition de | | | |
| Brook | bF | 5.8 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10 mi. E. of Frizzleton | bF | 8.2 | | 0 | 14 | | |
| 0.6 mi. N. of Middle | | | | | | | |
| Branch North River | bF | 9,6 | | 0 | . | | |
| 1 mi. E. of Mariana Road | | | | 1. V. | | | |
| on old Oxford Road | bF | 6.5 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| North River | bF | 6.1 | | 0 | 1 : O | | |
| 2 mi. E. of North River | bF | 5.5 | | 0 | AT 147 O | | |
| 1 mi. S. of Middle Branch, | | | | | 1 | | |
| North River | bF | 8.0 | | 0 | · O · · · | | |
| 4 mi. N. main highway on | . • | | | | 1 - A - | | |
| east side of North River | bF | 7.3 | No | t sampled | 0 | | |

* Located in plateau area, Central Inverness and Victoria counties.

| Plot | | | No . | , | | Pei | r oe | nt t: | rees i | n clas | * 35 | | Dead *** other |
|------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|-------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| no. | Location | Year | tree | s l | 2A | 2B | 2C | 3A 31 | 3 4A | . 4B | 4C | 5 | oauses |
| Co | lchester Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-12 | Riversdale | 1964 1965 | 68 68 | 1. 5 | 10.3 10.3 | | - | · · | - 5.9 5.9 | 7.3 4.4 | 11.8 8.8 | | 22.1 23.5 |
| Ha | lifax Co. | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 2-38 | Sheet Harbour | 1964 1965 | 158 158 | 3.2 3.2 | | - | tay. | | | 7.0 7.6 | | | 44.9 44.9 |
| Pi | ctou Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-22 | Trafalgar | 1964 1965 | | 34.0 36.0 | | | - | | |) 12.0) 14.0 | | | 11.0 11.0 |
| Vi | ctoria Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-18 | Gairlock Mtn. | 1964 1965 | | 10.3 13.1 | | | - | - | |) 17.7 L 18.7 | | | 16.8 18.7 |
| 2-21 | North River | 1964 1965 | | 83.2 62.6 | | | - | - | 0.9 | 0,9 9 0,9 | | - | 13 .1 15 . 9 |

Condition of Trees on Balsam Woolly Aphid Plots in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965

*See Section 1, Appendix A for explanation of classes.

*** Includes: wind blown, suppressed, mechanical damage, etc.

Numbers of European Spruce Sawfly Collected from Permanent Sampling Stations in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965

| | | | No. of sawfly larvae* | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------|--|--|
| A state of the sta | Sampling | g J | uly 5 - | July 16 | Sept. 7 - S | Sept. 21 | | |
| Location | station | | lst sam | pling | 2nd samp | oling | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | | | | | |
| | • • | | | | • | | | |
| Glen Alpine | 2-8 | | 5 | | ····· 0 | | | |
| Malignant Cove | 2-10 | - 1 | 12 | 110 C | 3 2 | | | |
| Monastery | 2-12 | 4 | 1 | | 25 | | | |
| 2.5 mi. W. of Antigonish | 2-39 | | 17 | | 62 | | | |
| dama Draatan da | | | | | | | | |
| Cape Breton Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Bast Bay | 2-25 | | 3 | • | 8 | | | |
| Albert Bridge | 2-42 | | 3 | 4.4 | 3 | | | |
| Beaver Cove | 2⊶43 | | 37 | | 23 | | | |
| George River | 2⊶45 | | 5 | | 6 | | | |
| Geo LE G WI AGI. | £ ~ 40 | | J | | • | | | |
| Colchester Co. | | | | | · • | | | |
| 00.101160.001 008 | | | , * . | | | | | |
| Greenfield | 2- 2 | | 10 | | 10 | | | |
| 3.7 mi. S.E. of Upper | ~ ~ | | | | | | | |
| Stewiacke | 2-44 | | 13 | | 9 | | | |
| Kemptown | 2-11 | | 8 | e a presidente de la competition de la Competition de la competition de la comp | 21 | * | | |
| Mastville | 2-6 | | - | | 3 | | | |
| | | | , ta sur | | | · | | |
| Guysborough Co. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | |
| Aspen | 2-13 | ∞ 11 1€ g | 9 | | 5 | | | |
| Trafalgar | 2-32 | | 6 | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Halifax Co. | | | | | | | | |
| | t i ustrati | 1.114 | the generation | | | | | |
| 2.3 mi. S. of Burke Lake | 2-30 | | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| Anti Dam | 2-31 | (rS) | 64 | | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Inverness Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Concers 2. Thirteen a | 0 mm | | 15 | | 8 | | | |
| Grand Etang | 2-51 | | 15 | | 1 | | | |
| Margaree Forks | 2-24 | | 12 | | 12 | | | |
| Ainslie Glen | 2-23 | | 4. | | 16 | | | |
| Scotsville | 2- 5 | | 3 | | 10 | | | |

| | | No. of sawfly larvae* | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location | Sampling station | July 5 - July 16 lst sampling | Sept. 7 - Sept. 2. 2nd sampling | | | | | |
| Inverness Co. (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Strathlorne | 2-36 | 2 | 24 | | | | | |
| Port Hood | 2-55 | 16 | 13 | | | | | |
| Creignish Port Hastings | 2-57 2-22 | 10 8 | 17 | | | | | |
| Pictou Co. | | | | | | | | |
| French River | 2-27 | 16 | 2 | | | | | |
| Brookland | 2-3 | 7 | 24 | | | | | |
| New Lairg | 2-33 | 27 | 12 | | | | | |
| Pleasant Valley | 2-16 | 18 | 8 | | | | | |
| Pleasant Valley | 2-21 (rS) | 0 | 14 | | | | | |
| Scotsburn | 2-9 | 3 | 8 | | | | | |
| Moose River | 2-7 | 1 | 15 | | | | | |
| Richmond Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Lynch River | 2-37 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Grand River | 2-38 | 17 | 1 | | | | | |
| Drummondville | 2-40 | 0 | 1 | | | | | |
| <u>Victoria Co.</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Little River | 2-47 | 1 | 7 | | | | | |
| Ingonish Centre | 2-1 | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| North Aspy | 2-48 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| Kelly Mountain | 2-46 | 7 | 19 | | | | | |
| Baddeck | 2 - 52 · | 1 | 8 | | | | | |

Section 6, Table 4 (cont'd)

"Three white spruce trees sampled during each period except red spruce where indicated.

- Area not sampled.

Larch Casebearer Numbers and Defoliation Estimates at Sampling Stations in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1964 and 1965

| Sampli | ng station | Casebearers | /100 fascicles | | iation* |
|----------------|---|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| No. | Location | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 | 1965 |
| ٨ | ntigonish Co. | | | | 1 |
| . 4. J | | al i i | | | t e ser e |
| 2-103 | Antigonish | 1.8 | 0.7 | Т | T O |
| 2-113 | Heatherton | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 |
| <u>0</u> | ape Breton Co. | | | | an a |
| 2-117 | East Bay | 37.0 | 23.9 | M | T |
| <u>_</u> | olchester Co. | | | | a an |
|) "" " | Davie a Chrowele alas | 4.0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 2-115 2-116 | Upper Stewiacke Kemptown | 4.0 35.7 | 3.1 1.9 | M | 0 |
| 2-112 | Greenfield | 5.6 | 1.5 | T | õ |
| | | | | - | |
| G | uysborough Co. | 1 | | | the type is the second |
| 2-104 | Guy sbo rough | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-105 | Gegogan | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0 | est O for a second |
| <u> </u> | nverness Co. | | | | |
| 2-114 | Port Hawkesbury | 5.7 | 4.8 | Т | O N |
| 2-110 | Northeast Margaree | 0.3 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-118 | Judique | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 |
| F | <u>Pictou Co.</u> | | 3 | • | |
| 2-101 | Mt, Thom | 9.9 | 1.4 | M | |
| 2-102 | Eden Lake | | an an 1 3 3 3 1 - 5 4 5 | , where $\sim 10 M_{\odot}$, we | |
| F | Richmond Co. | | general statistical for the state of the sta | ·史·福兰·福宁·霍中。 | lage freedom en en en |
| | states confidence a containe anno 1996 Contacto e nationary | | | a tha an tha | |
| 2-119 | Barra Head | 6.5 | 51.9 | T | Т |
| V | <u> ictoria Co.</u> | | | | |
| 2-108 | Big Bras d'Or | 3.7 | 2.7 | Μ | L |
| 2-109 | Baddeck | 46.1 | 8,1 | M | Т |

T = Trace L = Light M = Moderate

4

Proportions of Winter Moth, Fall Cankerworm, and Bruce Spanworm Larvae Present in Random Hand-picked Samples in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965

| and and a second s | <u> </u> | Percenta | ge of specie | s present | |
|--|-------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | Winter | Fall | Bruce | 36 |
| Location | Hosts | moth | cankerworm | spanworm | Defoliation [*] |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | | |
| | | and and a second se | | | |
| Browns Mountain | sM, Be, moM | 0 | • O | 100 | L-M |
| Antigonish | Ap, Ba, wAs | 100 | 0 | 0 | М |
| 19 1 | wE | 90 | 10 | 0 | ${f L}$ |
| West River | Ap | 100 | 0 | 0 | MS: |
| 19 | cCh | 100 | 0 | 0 | L-M |
| 12 | wE | 100 | 0 | . 0 | \mathbf{L} |
| Lower South River | cCh, Ap | 100 | 0 | 0 | S |
| Cape Breton Co. | | | • • | | |
| Sydney | Ap | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Balls Creek | wB | ŏ | 100 | õ | õ |
| Colchester Co. | _ | | | | _ |
| Upper Stewiacke | wE | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| 1 mi. W. of Upper | A | 100 | 0 | 0 | a |
| Stewiacke | Ap | 100 | 0 | 0 | S |
| | wE | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| North River | wE | 0 | 100 | 0 | L |
| | cCh | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| Truro | wE | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| | sM, Ba | 96.8 | 3.2 | 0 | T |
| Nuttby | sM | 0 | 0 | 100 | Т |
| Guysborough Co. | | | | | |
| Boylston | Ap | 100 | 0 | 0 | L |
| R \$1 | wAs, Ba | 100 | 0 | 0 | Т |
| Guysborough | Ap | 100 | 0 | 0 | T |
| Halifax Co. | | | | | |
| Sheet Harbour | Be | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |

Section 6, Table 6 (cont'd)

| ag a thats of the state of a state of the s | per la companya de la | Percentage of species present | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Winter | Fall | Bruce | | | | | |
| Location | Hosts | mo th | cankerworm | spanworm | Defoliation | | | | |
| Inverness Co. | n an | · · · · · · | | مرکن ک ې د مرکز | • | | | | |
| Glenora Falls | sM, Be | 0 | 0 | 100 | L-M | | | | |
| River Denys Mountain | | 0 | 0 | 100 | T-L | | | | |
| Whycocomagh | Ap | 0 | Q | 100 | 0 | | | | |
| 19 | bFo | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| bt | sM | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Margaree Forks | wE | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | . . | | | | |
| Pictou Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · * . | | | | | | | |
| River John | Ap, wE, wAs | 100 | 0 | 0 | Т | | | | |
| Pictou | Ap | 100 | a | 0 | S | | | | |
| | wE, Ba | 100 | Q | 0 | L-M | | | | |
| 11 | r0 | 100 | Q | 0 | T | | | | |
| Central West River | Ap | 6.8 | 93.2 | 0 | S | | | | |
| 19 98 19 | wE | 100 | 0 | 0 | M | | | | |
| New Glasgow | WE | 52.5 | 47.5 | 0 | Ø | | | | |
| 98 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Ba | 42.5 | 57.5 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Stellarton | wE | 100 | 0 | 0 | M | | | | |
| £4 | Ap | 77.8 | 22.2 | O | M | | | | |
| Plymouth | wE, Ap | 100 | Q | 0 | M | | | | |
| | | * | | seres. Alternation | | | | | |
| <i>T</i> ictoria Co. | | ··· | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | i sun ant | | | | | | | |
| Baddeck | Bø | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | м 1.14.1 | | | 11 g | | | | |

[%]T - Trace, up to 5 per cent

L - Light, 10-20 per cent M - Moderate, 30-60 per cent

S - Severe, 70-100 per cent.

. . . .

| | No. | Average | number o | f nests 1 | per mile |
|---|-------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Location | miles | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| Antigonish Co. | | | | | |
| Havre Boucher Bridge - Monastery | 8.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Afton - Monastery | 6.5 | Q | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cape Breton Co. | | | | | , |
| Little Bras d'Or - Point Aconi | 4.5 | * | * | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Colchester Co. | | | | | |
| Tatamagouche - Nuttby Mtn. | 18.7 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tatamagouche - Brule | 6.3 | 2 | 0 | Ö | 0 |
| Upper Stewiacke - Brookfield | 17.3 | * | * | 0.1 | 0 |
| Guysborough Co. | | | | | |
| Stormont - Country Hbr. Cross Roads Milford Haven Bd Guysborough | 8.5 | * | * | 0.7 | 0 |
| Village | 2.5 | <i>2</i> % | . 65 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| Halifax Co. | | | | | |
| Sheet Harbour - Spry Bay | 7.4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inverness Co. | | | | | |
| MacKenzie River - Top of MacKenzie | | | | | |
| Mtn. | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Margaree Hbr Margaree Forks | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Margaree Forks - Northeast Margaree | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pictou Co. | | | • | | |
| Tony River - River John | 10.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fall Webworm Nest Census Eastern Nova Scotia, 1965

* No count made.

Insects Collected in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965 (In addition to those mentioned in text)

| Charles and the second s | Collected | Collec | |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| Species | from | tions | Roma rk s |
| Acleris variana (Fern.) | wS, bF, bS | 54 | Populations continue at low levels at widely separated points in the district |
| Acronicta americana Harr. | у В | 1 🖓 | Two larvae at New Harbour, Guysborough Co. |
| Adelges abietis (L.) | wS | 13 | Common. Galls collected for G. R. Underwood |
| Adelges strobilobius (Kalt.) | tL | 2 | Five small trees heavily infested at Hay Cove, Rich- mond Co., and one moderately infested at Trafalgar, Guysborough Co. |
| Amorbia humerosana Clem. | wS, bF, rS | 5 | Low numbers found in Colchester, Guysborough and Halifax counties |
| Anatis mali (Say.) | WS | 1 | One adult from Greenvale, Pictou Co. |
| Anomogyna elimata (Gn.) | bF, wS, tL, eB | 11 | Thirteen larvae |
| Anomogyna perquiritata (Morro) | wS, bF, tL | 3 | Collected in Cape Breton, Inver- ness and Guysboro counties |
| Anoplonyx luteipes (Cress.) | tL | 7 | Low numbers in beating samples |
| Archips argyrospila (Walker) | Ap, oCh, Haw | 6 | Eighteen larvae |
| Archippus packardianus Fern. | wS, bF | 28 | Occasional larvae in beating samples from all counties except Colchester |
| Argyrotaenia lutosana Clem. | wS, bF | 4 | One larva in each collection |
| Argyrotaenia velutinana Walker | Ар | 1 | One larva from River John, Pictou Co. |
| Calligrapha bigsbyana (Kby.) | wS, bF | 2 | Two larvae in beaten samples at Pleasant Valley, Colchester Co. |
| Caripota divisata Wlk. | wS, bF, tL, rS | 26 | Low numbers throughout district |
| Cecidomyia ocellaris (0.S.) | rM | | Three larvae from Scotsburn, Pictou Co. |
| Charadra deridens (Guen) | Be | 1 | One larva from Pinevale, Antigonish Co. |
| Chrysomela scripta (F) | tA | 1 | Twenty-five larvae from Big Hill, Victoria Co. |
| Dimorphopteryx sp. | wild pear | 1 | Six larvae from Northeast Margaree, Inverness Co. |

Section 6, Table 8 (cont'd)

| | Collected | Collec- | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Species | from | tions | Remarks |
| Dimorphopteryx pinquis (Nort) | wB | 1 | Five larvae |
| Ectropis crepuscularia (Schiff) | wS, tL, bF, rS | 18 | Low numbers found at widely separated locations in the district |
| Elaphria versicolor (Grote) | wS, bF, tL | 8 | Low numbers collected in Cape Breton, Inverness, Pictou and Colchester counties |
| Epirrita autumnata henshawii Swett. | bF, wS | 8 | Ten larvae |
| Eucordylea atrupictella Dietz. | wS | 1 | One larva |
| Eufidonia notataria Wlk. | tL, bF | 4 | Halifax Co. (1); Inverness Co. (1) and Guysborough Co. (2) |
| Bulype hastata (L) | yB, wB | 2 | Two larvae, Pictou Co. One larva Guysboro Co. |
| Eupithecia filmata Pears | wS | - 1 | Three larvae |
| | bF, rS, tL, oH, bS | 63 | Low numbers throughout distric |
| Eupithecia palpata Pack. Fenusa dohrnii (Tisch.) | bF, tL, wS Al | 8 4 | Small numbers in most counties Light leaf mining of few alder bushes at Lakes O'Law and Aberdeen, Inverness Co. |
| Feralia jocosa Gn. | bF | 1 | Two larvae collected in Rich- mond Co. |
| Feralia sp. | bF, wS; rS | 9 | Low numbers present in most counties |
| Griselda radicana Wlshm. | wS | 19 | Found in small numbers in all but Halifax and Guysborough counties |
| Hemichroa crocea (Fourc.) | Al | 1 | Few larvae at Kempt Road, Richmond Co. |
| Heterarthrus nemoratus (Fall.) | wB, wiB | 5 | Light browning of white birch foliage at one point each in Guysborough, Inverness and Victoria counties |
| Heterocampa manteo (Dbldy.) | уB | 1 | One larva from Cape Breton Co. |
| Hydriomena divisaria (Wlk.) | wS,DF | 6 | Low numbers collected in Col- chester, Cape Breton and Inverness counties |
| Hypagyrtis piniata (Pack.) | bF, eH | 3 | Six larvae |

Section 6, Table 8 (cont'd)

٠

and the state of the state

| | | Collec- | |
|---|---------------|--|---|
| Species | from | tions | Remarks |
| Lambdina fiscellaria bF, fiscellaria Gn. | · ±. | eH | Low numbers in beaten samples from all counties of the |
| Lithophane antennata (Wlk.) | Be | 1 . | district Two larvae |
| Machimia tentoriferella Clema | pCh | 1 | Few larvae in Victoria Co. |
| Malacosoma americanum (F.) | Ap, oCh | 4 | Common throughout Antigonish, Colchester and Pictou |
| | <u>.</u> | | counties |
| Malacosoma disstria Hbno | tA | 1 | Small numbers from West River Antigonish County |
| Mulsantina hudsonica Csy. | wS, bF, tL | 15 | Adults collected for S. G. Smith |
| Nematus pisum Walsh. | W | 4 | Heavy galling of a few trees at Knoydart, Antigonish Co. |
| Nematus populi (Marl.) | 1A | 1 | Seven larvae |
| Nematus robustus (Marl.) | tA | 1 | Light leaf folding common in district |
| Nomatocampa limbata Harr. | bF, oH | , 4 | One larva each from Colcheste: and Halifax counties, three larvae from Pictou Co. |
| Nemoria mimosaria Guen. | wS. | 1 | One larva |
| Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross. | jP, scP | 2 3 | Light defoliation of young jack pine at Scotsburn, Pictou Co. |
| Neodiprion pinetum Nort. | wP | 1 | Light defoliation of white pine at Northeast Margaree, |
| | | and the second sec | Inverness Co. |
| Nepytia canosaria Wlk. | bF, eH, bS | 10 | Low numbers in beaten samples at scattered locations in |
| 가 있는 것 같은 것 같 | , | | the district |
| Nyctobia limitaria Wlk. | bF, eH, tL | 11 | Found in small numbers in most counties |
| Wymphalis antiopa L. W | , wE, puW, t/ | 6 | Few colonies found at widely separated locations |
|)rgyia antiqua L. | Be, tL | 2 | Two larvae |
| Orgyia leucostigma (J.E. Smith) | Al | 1 1 1 | One larva |
| althis angulalis Hbn. | bf | 2 | Larvae in beaten samples from Colchester and Victoria |
| | | | counties |

•

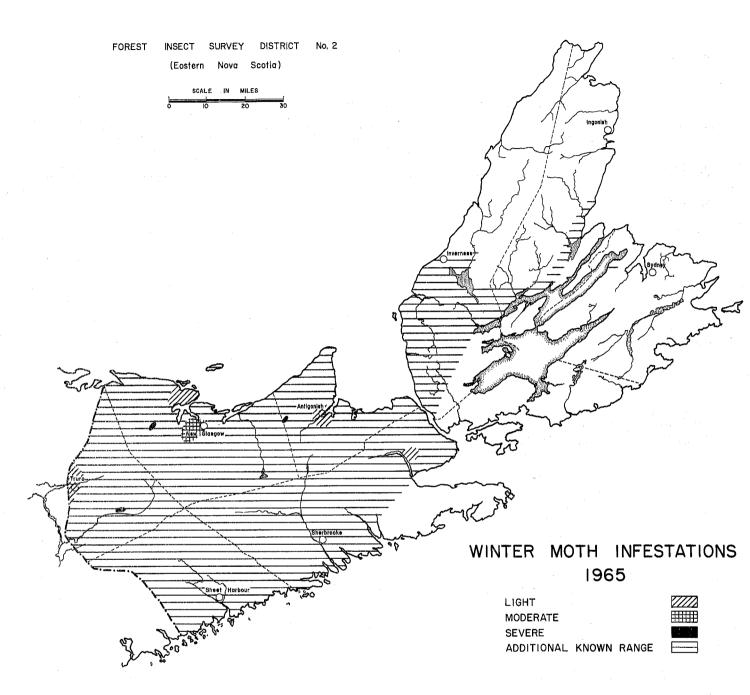
Section 6, Table 8 (cont'd)

| Cart of a large state of the st | Collected | Collec- | Rema rks |
|--|----------------|---------|--|
| Species | from | tions | AGINA TKS |
| Pamphilidae sp. | bF, rP, wS | 5 | Few larvae collected from Colchester, Guysborough, Pictou and Victoria counties |
| Pero morrisonarius Hy. Edw. | bF, wS, tL | 3 | Five larvae |
| Petrova albicapitana Busck. | jP | 3 | Populations continued low in jack pine plantations in Colchester and Pictou counties |
| Phyllocnistis populiella Cham. | tA, bPo | 7 | Low numbers on aspen repro- duction in Antigonish, Pictou and Victoria counties |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.) | wS, bS, rS | 39 | Common. Moderate to severe defoliation of red and white spruce reproduction at points in Cape Breton and Guysboro counties |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) |) wS, bS | 25 | Low numbers throughout district |
| Pristiphora geniculata (Htg | 5.) Mo | 1 | Scattered throughout district |
| Profenusa thomsoni (Konow) | wB | 1 | One larva Inverness Co. |
| Proteoteras aesculana Riley | mM | 1 | Light mining of twigs at New Glasgow, Pictou Co. |
| Protoboarmia porcelaria indicataria Wlk. | wS, bF | 20 | Found in small numbers |
| Psilocorsis faginella (Cham.) | Be | 1 | One larva |
| | vS, bF, tL, eH | 42 | Found in small numbers through- out the district |
| Semiothisa sexmaculata (Pack.) | tL | 8 | Low numbers collected |
| Spilonota ocellana (D. & S. | .) Ap | 5 | Twelve larvae |
| Tetracis lorata Grote | еĤ | 1 | One larva, Colchester Co. |
| | s, wB, yB, wiB | 16 | Low numbers found widespread |
| Zeiraphera sp. | wS | 16 | Few |
| Zeiraphera diniana Guen. | tL | 4 | Not common |

Numbers of Common Insects Collected from Permanent Sampling Stations in Eastern Nova Scotia in 1965

| station aloue la conservation appli Species | | No. and type of stations producing larvae | | Av. no. larv per tree sample | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Lepidoptera | | | х. | . : | | , i shint ya | 41. A. | · _ |
| Acleris variana (Forn.) | | | wS | | | 2.5 | · · | |
| | | | bF | | | 0.5 | | |
| Amorbia humerosana Clem. | | | wS | | | 0.3 | | ł . |
| | | 1 | rS bF | | | 0.6 0,6 | | |
| Archippus packardianus Fern. | × | 11 | wS | 1.1 | | 1.2 | | |
| Caripota divisata Wlk. | | 29 | | | | 0.3 0.6 | | , |
| The second s | | 3 | ЪF | | 1. A | 0.8 | | |
| Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) | | | ŵS' | ù | | 0.5 | | |
| Elaphria versicolor Grt. | | 2 | þF WS | | | 1.3 0.3 | | |
| Epirrita autumnata henshawii Swet | t. | | wS | | | 0.6 | | |
| Eupithecia luteata Pack. | | | wS | | | 0,7 | | |
| teret (| · . | 4 | þF | 1.7 | 76 | 0.8 | 2.1 | |
| | 2 |] | rS | | lj son | 2.3 | | |
| Foralia sp. | | 1 1 | οH bF | | (100,1) = 1 | 0.3 | | |
| | | ī | TS | | 14. T. L. | 0.3 | | an a |
| Grisolda radicana Wlshm . | | · | wS | | | 0.7 | | an an taon an t Taon an taon an t |
| Lambdina fiscellaria | | | A monthly is | | allan Archard | 0.6 | | |
| fiscellaria Gn. | | 1 | bF oH | | | 0.3 | | 1200 |
| Protoboarmia porcelaria | | | wS | | | 0.5 | | |
| indicataria Wlk. | 1.1 | | · 7 · . | • | 9 () - | | | |
| Semiothisa dispuncta | | | wS | | | 1.3 | | |
| complex | | | bF oH | | | 3.8 | | |
| $(1,2,2) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (1,2,2) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (1,2,2)$ | - | - L | 9 .U | | | 0.3 | er en | + |
| fymeno ptera | 1 | | | | 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | le Atr | 1 + 1 f - + | |
| n general and an and The second and an an and an an and an an and an a | .7 | 1.12 ⁹ . | , ` , ' | 2.11 | 1.51 | | 4 - 17 m | |
| Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) | 5. / | | WS | | | 3.0 | | |
| Neodiprion abietis complex | | 3 | rS wS | | 1. 85.27 - 1. 1. | 3.4 | η | |
| Pikonema alaskensis (Roh) | | | bF wS | · | · | 20.6 0.6 | | |
| ITTO HOMA A TABLOHOTO (1011) | | | rS | | | 1.0 | | |
| Pikonema dimmockii (Cress) | | | wS: | | | 0.7 | | |

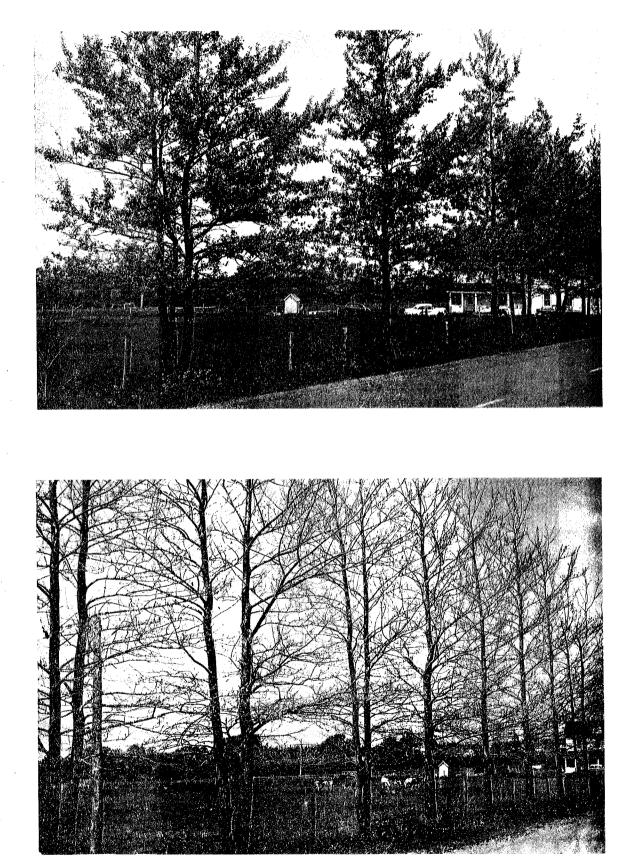
.



Section 6, Figures 2 and 3.

Silver poplar trees before and after defoliation by the satin moth. Judique, Inverness Co., N.S. June 23 and July 13, 1965.

L. J. Coady



Section 6, Figure 4.

Damage to softwood stand by freezing precipitation during winter of 1964-65. Gairlock Mountain, Victoria Co., N.S.

L. J. Coady



Ċ,

- 148 -

INDEX

INSECT CONDITIONS

Acleris pulverasana Wlk. Acleris sp. Acleris variana (Fern.) Acronicta americana Harr. Acronicta oblinata (A. & S.) Acrobasis betulella Hulst Adelges abietis (L.) Adelges piceae (Ratz.) Adelges strobilobius (Kalt.) Agonopterix grotella Rob. Agromyzidae Alsophila pometaria (Harr.) Altica ambiens alni Harr. Altica corni Woods Altica populi Brown Amorbia humerosana Clem. Anacampsis innocuella Zell. Anatis mali (Say.) Anomogyna elimata (Guen.) Anomogyna perquiritata (Morr.) <u>Anoplonyx</u> <u>luteipes</u> (Cress.) Anthoraea polyphemus (Cram.) Aphidae Aphorphoridae Aphrophora parallela Say Archippus packardianus Fern. Archips argyrospilus (Wlk.) Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch) Archips purpuranus Clem. Argyresthia aureoargentella Brower Argyresthia laricella Kft. Argyresthia thuiella (Pack.) <u>Argyrotaenia lutosana</u> Clem. Argyrotaenia quodrifasciana Fernald Argyrotaenia velutinana Walker Autographa sp.

110 34 10,38,41,56,61,80,110,115,143,147 143 110 34 34,42,78,110,143 9,41,60,81,118 57, 143 34 34,57 13,44,62,85,123 34,64,110 57 34 110,115,143,147 34,57 143 110,143 110,143 34,110,143 110 34 34 110 110,143,147 34,57,78,110,143 14,44,64,88,124 34,57,78 34,43,78 34,57,78 34,43,78 34,110,143 34 143

110

- 149 -

Badebecia urticana Hbn. Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham. Caliroa cerasi (L.) Caliroa sp. Calligrapha amelia confluens Schffr. Calligrapha bigsbyana (Kby.) Campaea perlata Guen. Cantharis sp. Caripeta divisata Wlk. Cecidomyia ocellaris (0.S.) Cenopis pettitana (Rob.) Charadra deridens Gn. Choristoneura conflictana (Wlk.) Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) Choristoneura rosaceana (Harr.) Chrysochus auratus F Chrysomela scripta (F.) Chrysomela sp. Chrysomelidae Cimbex americana (Leach.) Clepsis persicana (Fitch) Coleophora fuscedinella (Zell.) Coleophora laricella (Hbn.) Coleophora serratella (L.) Coleophora sp. Compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. Condition of Birch Conophthorus resinosa (A.T.) Contarinia canadensis Felt. Croesia semipurpurana Kft. Ctenicera propola Lec. Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.) Dasyneura communis Felt. Dasyneura salicifolia (Felt.) Depressaria groteela Rob. Dicera sp. poss. punctulata (Sch.) Dichelonyx albicollis Burm. Dimorphopteryx pinquis (Nort) Dimorphopteryx sp. Dioryctria reniculella (Grote) Dioryctria sp.

57 13,57,63,85,122 110 34,110 110 143 34,57,78 34 34,56,57,78,80,110,115,143,147 110,143 14,44,64,125 110,143 34,57 8,38,39,56,59,80,84,118,147 57 35 143 35 35 10 35,57 12 1.2 40 ----110 12,43,63,111,122 11,42,62,82,120 78 35 35,57 85 111 35 35,44,78 11 10,61,84,119 35,41 111 57 35,111 144 35,57 35,56,57,78,80 35,57

| Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) | 10,38,42,56,60,80,82,116,119,147 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ectropis crepuscularia Schiff. | 111,144 |
| Elaphria versicolor (Grote) | 35,111,115,144,147 |
| Epinotia sp. | 35 |
| Epirrita autumnata henshawii Swett. | 111,144,147 |
| Eriophyes sp. | 35 |
| Eucordylea atrupictella Dietz. | 57,111,144 |
| Eufidonia notataria Wlk. | 111,144 |
| Eulype hastata (L) | 144 |
| Eupithecia castigata Hbn. | 57 |
| Eupithecia filmata Pears. | 35,38,56,57,78,80,111,144 |
| Eupithecia luteata Pack. | 35,57,111,115,144,147 |
| Eupithecia sp. | 111,115,144 |
| Eupithecia sp. | 35,57 |
| Eupithecia transcanadata McK. | 35,57 |
| Eupithecia Jur. | 78 |
| <u>Fenusa dohrnii</u> (Tisch.) | 35,111,144 |
| <u>Fenusa pusilla</u> (Lep.) | 12,43,63,122 |
| <u>Fenusa ulmi</u> Sund. | 35,84 |
| <u>Feralia jocosa</u> (Guen.) | 35,56,57,111,144 |
| <u>Feralia sp.</u> | 144,147 |
| <u>Gossyparia spuria</u> (Mod.) | 35 |
| <u>Gracillaria syringella</u> (F.) | 35,111 |
| <u>Griselda radicana Wlshm.</u> | 35,56,57,78,80,111,144,147 |
| Hemichroa crocea (Four.) | 57,144 |
| Herculia thymetusalis (Wlk.) | 35 |
| Heterarthrus nemoratus (Fall.) | 144 |
| Heterocampa guttivitta Wlk. | 111 |
| Heterocampa manteo Dbldy. | 111,144 |
| Hydria undulata L. | 111 |
| Hydriomena divisaria (Wlk.) | 35,58,111,115,144 |
| Hylobius pinicola (Couper) | 35 |
| Hypagyrtis piniata (Pack.) | 35,111,115,144 |
| Hypermallus villosus (F.) | 111 |
| Hyphantria cunea (Drury) | 14,44,63,88,125 |
| <u>Ipimorpha pleonectusa</u> Grote | 58 |
| <u>Ips pini</u> (Say) | 112 |
| Itame anataria Swett. | 35 |

i

Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn. Lecanium quercifex Fitch Lithophane antennata (Wlk.) Lithophane sp. Lucidota corrusca Linn. <u>Machimia tentoriferella</u> Clem. <u>Macrobasis unicolor</u> Kby. Malacosoma americanum (F.) Malacosoma disstria Hon. Mindarus abietinus Koch. Mordvilkoja vagabunda Walsh. Mulsantina hudsonica Csy. Nematocampa limbata Harr. <u>Nematus</u> pisum Walsh. Nematus pisum Walsn. Nematus populi (Marl.) Nematus robustus (Marl.) Nematus sp. Nemoria mimosaria Guen. <u>Nemoria mimosaria</u> Guen. <u>Neodiprion</u> <u>abietis</u> complex Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl. Neodiprion pinetum Nort. Neodiprion pratti paraxoxicus Ross Neodiprion virginianus complex Neomysia pullata randalli Csy. Nepytia canosaria Wlk. Noctuidae Nyctobia limitaria Wlk. Nymphalidae (poss. Vanessa cardui Linn.) Nymphalis antiopa (L.)

Olethreutidae <u>Operophtera</u> bruceata (Hulst.) <u>Operophtera</u> brumata (L.) <u>Operophtera</u> sp. <u>Orgyia</u> antiqua (L.) <u>Orgyia</u> leucostigma J. E. Smith <u>Paleacrita</u> vernata (Peck.) <u>Palthis</u> angulalis Hbn. <u>Pamphillidae</u> <u>Pandemis</u> canadana Kft. <u>Panthea</u> acronyctoides Wlk. <u>Paonias</u> excaecatus (H. & S.)

36,56,58,78,80,112,115,145,147 112 112,145 30 112 145 112 14,78,112,145 13,63,145 36,58,112 58 58,78,112,145 112,145 112,145 145 36,145 36 112,145 36,38,56,58,80,82,116,119,147 36,78 145 112,145 41 -----112,115,145 26 112 36 36,58,78,112,145 58 78,112,115 36 13,44,63,88,123 63,85,123 36 78,112,145 112,145 112,145 88 36,58,112,145 36,58,112,145 36,58,146 36,58 58,112 112 112 # 6 0 x1 0 May 20 0 x

Parorgyia plagiata Wlk. Pero morrisonarius Hy. Edw. Petrova albicapitana Busck. Petrova sp. Phalaenidae Phigalia titea Cram. Phyllocnistis populiella Cham. <u>Pikonema</u> <u>alaskensis</u> (Roh.) Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.) Pineus coloradensis (Gill.) Pineus floccus Patch Pineus pineoides (Chol.) Pineus pinifoliae (Fitch.) Pineus similis (Gill.) <u>Pineus strobi</u> (Htg.) Pissodes strobi (Peck) Plagiotrochus scitula Bass Pleroneura borealis Felt Pontania pisum (Walsh) <u>Pristiphora erichsonii</u> (Htg.) <u>Pristiphora geniculala</u> (Htg.) Profenusa alumna (MacG) <u>Profenusa thompsonii (Konow)</u> <u>Proteoteras</u> <u>aesculana</u> Riley Protoboarmia porcellaria indicataria Wlk. <u>Pseudexentera</u> cressoniana Clem. <u>Psilocorsis faginella (Cham.)</u> Psylla floccosa (Patch) Psylla sp. Pleronidea harringtoni (Marl.) Recurvaria thuiella Kft. Rhabdophaga swainei Felt. Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) Saperda moesta Lec. Schizura concinna A. & S. Schizura ipomoeae (Doldy.) <u>Sciaphila</u> duplex Wlshm. Scolytidae Semiothisa dispuncta complex Semiothisa sexmaculata Pack. Solenobia walshella Clem. <u>Spilonota</u> <u>ocellana(D. & S.)</u> Stilpnotia salicis (L.)

Syngrapha alias (Ottol.)

36,58,112 146 78,112,146 112 36 36 36,58,78,112,146 11,56,58,78,80,113,116,146,147 36,38,56,58,78,80,113,116,146,147 36 58 79 36,42,79,113,125 36,58 36,58 12,43,62,83,121 58 36,41 36 11,42,62,83,120 14,65,113,146 79 36,43,146 146 36,58,79,113,115,146,147 113 146 113 113 113 36,43,79 10,61,82,119 36,62,113,122 36 113 113 36,58,79 36 36,38,56,58,79,80,113,115,146,147 113,146 113 113,146 13,44,64,113,123

Page

- 152 -

. :

| Syrphidae |
|---|
| <u>Taniva albolineana</u> (Kft.) <u>Tenthnedinidae</u> <u>Tetracis lorata</u> Grote <u>Tolype vellada</u> (Stoll.) <u>Trichiocampus irregularis</u> (Dyar) |
| Vastes quadripedes Schimer |
| Xylococculus betulae Pergande |
| Zale sp. Zanclognatha minoralis Sm. Zeiraphera diniana Gn. Zeiraphera fortunana Kft. Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz. Zeiraphera sp. |
| DISEASE CONDITIONS |
| Adelopus balsamicola (Peck) Theiss Animal Damage <u>Apiosporina collinsii</u> (Schw.) Hoehn. <u>Arceuthobium pusillum</u> Peck <u>Armillaria mellea</u> (Vahl. ex Fr.) Kummer |
| <u>Bifusella crepidiformis</u> Darker' <u>Bifusella faulii</u> Darker <u>Bifusella linearis</u> (Peck.) Hoehn. |
| <u>Ceratocystis ulmi</u> (Buism.) C. Moreau Cherry Blight <u>Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli</u> Diet. <u>Chrysomyxa ledi</u> DBy. <u>Chrysomyxa ledicola</u> Lagh. <u>Ciborinia whetzelii</u> (Seav.) Seav. <u>Coccomyces hiemalis</u> Higgins <u>Coccomyces strobi</u> Reid and Cain <u>Coleosporium asterum</u> (Diet.) Syd. <u>Corneum negundinis</u> Berk. & Curt. <u>Cronartium coleosporioides</u> Arth. <u>Cronartium quercuum</u> (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai <u>Cronartium ribicola</u> J. C. Fischer <u>Cryptococcus fagi</u> (Baer.) and <u>Nectria coccinea</u> var. faginata Lohm., Wats. and Ayers |
| |

Syngrapha sp.

| 37 | • | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 37 . | | | |
| 114 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| 146 114 | | | |
| 58 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| ノ/ | | | |
| 37,58,146 | | | • |
| 114 | | an an an an Arrian An Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | |
| 114 | | | |
| 114,146 58,79,80 | | | |
| 42,56,79, | 80,114, | 120 | e 1. 1. September 1. Sep |
| 37,146 | | | |
| | | | |
| 01 10 60 | 00 | | |
| 21,49,69, 16 | 76 | | • |
| 48,49 67,90,128 | | | r All an Ara |
| 67,90,128 49,130 | | | |
| | | | |
| 19 19,47,68, | o1 128 | n gan da sin Salah yan ta sin Salah yan ta sin | |
| 92 | / | | |
| 76 16 66 | 00 126 | | and Maria |
| 16,46,66, 17,48,92, | 127 | an de Qu 2011 - Leo C | |
| 92,130 | | | |
| 68,128 20,91,129 | n de la composición No composición | | |
| 18, 21,48 | ,66,90, | 127 | |
| 18,49,69, 21 | 92,130 | | |
| 20,91,129 |) | en e | ल्स, व्हरेश संदेश |
| 21,49,69 | in stand | ida te e je | |
| 69,92 21,49,69, | 92. | | |
| _ 20 , 47,68, | 90 | | |
| 17,46,67, | ,89,129 | <u>es e e s</u> | |

21,69,93 Cryptodiaporthe salicina (Curr.) Wehm. Cytospora chrysosperma (Pers.) Fr. 21 93 Cytospora friesii Sacc. 93 Cytospora salicis Rab. 21,69,93,130 Cytospora sp. Dasyscypha agassizii (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. 21 21,69 Dermea balsamea (Peck) Seaver Dermea pinicola Groves 49 18,48,66,90,130 Dibotryon morbosum Theiss. & Syd. Didymascella thujiana (Durand) Maire 49,70 Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard 21,70,93 Durandiella lenticellicola Groves 93 49,93,130 Erysiphe aggregata (Peck) Farl. Fomes pini (Brot. ex Fr.) Karst 49,93 Fomes pinicola (Swartz ex Fr.) Cooke 49 Fomes subroseus (Weir) Overh. Frost Damage 49 16,46,66,89,126 66 Fume Damage Fusicoccum abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr. 19,47,67,129 22 Ganoderma applanatum (Pers. ex Wallr.) Pat. 22 Gliocladium penicilliodes Corda Gloeosporium apocryptum Ell. & Ev. 18,48,66,89,127 Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Holw. 18,70,89,127 Gloeosporium fagicola Pass. 22,49,70,90 Gloeosporium quercinum Westend. 70,90 66 Gloeosporium tiliae Oud. 22 Gloeosporium ulmeum Miles Gnomonia ulmea (Schw.) Thuem.) 22,49,93 22,49,94 Gnomoniella corylii (Batsch ex Fr.) Sacc. 22,70,90,127 Guignardia aesculi (Peck) V. B. Stewart Guignardia populi G. E. Thompson 70,94 <u>Gymnoconia peckiana</u> (Howe) Trotter 22,70,94 Gymnosporangium claviforme (Pers.) DC. 94 94 Gymnosporangium cornutum Arth. ex Kern. 94 Herpotrichia nigra Hartig 22 Herpotrichia sp. 22 Hypoderma sp. Hypodermella ampla (Davis) Dearn. 22,47,68,128 Hypodermella mirabilis Darker 23,49,128

| Hypodermella nervata Darker | 19,47,68,91,128 |
|--|--|
| Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klot.) Cke. | 23,49,67,94,130 |
| Leucostoma kunzei (Fr.) Munk | 23 |
| Lophodermium autumnale Darker | 70 |
| Lophodermium filliforme Darker | 19,47,68,91,128 |
| Lophodermium pinastri (Schrad. ex Fr.) Chev. | 91 |
| Lophodermium sp. | 23 |
| <u>Marssonina brunnea</u> (Ell. & Ev.) Magn. <u>Marssonina fraxini</u> Ell. & Davis <u>Marssonina juglandis</u> (Lib.) Magn. <u>Melampsora abietis-canadensis</u> C.A. Ludwig ex Arth. | 49,94 23 49 95 |
| <u>Melampsora epitea</u> Thuem. | 49,70,95 |
| <u>Melampsora medusae</u> Thuem. | 49 |
| <u>Melampsora sp.</u> | 23 |
| <u>Melampsorella caryophyllacearum</u> Schroet. | 23,50,68,91,129 |
| <u>Microsphaera penicillata</u> (Wallr. ex Fr.) | 23,131 |
| <u>Milesia sp.</u> | 23 |
| <u>Nectria cinnabarina</u> (Tode ex Fr.)Fr. <u>Nectria coccinea var. faginata</u> Lohm., Wa ts. and Ayers <u>Nyssopsora clavellosa</u> (Berk.) Arth. | 23,70 17,46,67,89,129 50 |
| Penicillium sp. Phaeostoma sphaerophila (Peck.) Barr. Phloespora aceris (Lib.)Sacc. Phyllactinia guttata (Fr) Lev. Phyllosticta minima (Berk. & Curt.) Underw. & Earle | 24 24,90,131 24,50,70,95,131 50 24,50,95,131 |
| Physalospora miyabeana Fukushi | 66,126 |
| Podosphaera clandestina (Wallr. ex Fr.) Lev. | 24 |
| Pollaccia elegans Serv. | 95,127 |
| Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cif. | 24,46,67,90,127 |
| Pollaccia saliciperda (All. & Tub.) v. Arx | 17,48,66,89,126 |
| Polyporus abietinus Dicks. ex Fr. | 95 |
| Polyporus sulphureus Bull. ex Fr. | 95 |
| Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. | 95 |
| Puccinia sparganoides Ell. & Barth. | 18,90 |
| Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth. | 20,47,68,91,129 |
| Pucciniastrum goeppertianum (Kuhn.)Kleb. | 24,96 |
| | |

- 155 -

Page

i

| <u>Pucciniastrum</u> vaccinii (Wint.) Jorst. | 20 |
|---|--|
| <u>Pullularia pullulans</u> (deBy.) Berkh. | 96 |
| Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman | 19,46,68,91,129 |
| Rhizosphaera pini (Corda) Manbl. | 96 |
| Rhytisma acerinum (Pers. ex St. Amans) Fr. | 19,48,96,131 |
| Rhytisma punctatum (Pers.) ex Fr. | 50,96,131 |
| Rhytisma salicinum Pers. ex Fr. | 24,50,96 |
| <u>Sarcotrochila balsamea</u> (Davis) Korf. <u>Septobasidium pinicola</u> Snell <u>Septomyxa tulasnei</u> Hoehn. <u>Septoria musiva</u> Peck Snow Damage <u>Steccherinum septentrionale</u> (Fr.) Banker <u>Stegonosporium ovatum</u> (Pers. ex Merat) Hughes Storm Damage | 96 50,96 70 50 46 24 24 24 126 |
| Taphrinacaerulescens(Mont. & Desm.) Tul.TaphrinacarneaJohansonTaphrinadearnessiiJenkinsTaphrinadeformans (Berk.) Tul.TaphrinapopulinaFr.TaphrinaTaphrinarobinsonianaGies.TaphrinaWiesneri(Rathay)MixTranzscheliaTympanishypopodiaNyl.TympanisSp. | 24,71,96 25,50,71,97,131 25,48,97 71 25 25,50,71,92 25,50,66,131 25 25 |
| <u>Unciula flexuosa</u> Peck. | 97 |
| <u>Uncinula salicis</u> (DC ex Merat) Wint. | 25 |
| <u>Uredinopsis osmundae</u> Magn. | 50,97 |
| <u>Uredinopsis</u> sp. | 25 |
| White Pine Needle Blight | 16,47,97,128 |
| Winter Drying | 16,46,66,89,126 |